

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

30	COMPTON AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1988, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1989, Pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	STEREOPHILE, "Clarion Shows World's First Automobile PC System," December 5, 1988, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	STEVE WHALLEY, "Peripherals To Go: USB In AutoPC," Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	GREGORY L. WHITE, "After AutoPC's Hard Ride, Detroit Trims Rebooting In-Car Computers," The Wall Street Journal, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	APPROXY LABS OF TEXAS, L.L.C. Plaintiff v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, L.L.C. et al. Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-CV-164, Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Dismiss, Filed on September 2, 2009, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information, please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 909. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

* See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. * Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (MPEP Standard 9T.3). * For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under MPEP Standard 9T.18 if available. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russel W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

1	Infinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 075-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1-30, filed on January 15, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Infinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:05-cv-171, Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendant Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 28, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 808. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ Use first codes of USPTO Patent Documents of issue (USPTO) or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document by the two-letter code (WFO Standard ST 3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbol as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST 18 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no person is required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0841-0047
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.98)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5974353		1999-10-26	Chen	
	2	6418330		2002-07-09	Samsung	
	3	6581127		2003-07-01	Lesko, et al.	
	4	7123898		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
	5	6177960		2001-01-23	Robb	
	6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
	7	6278842		2001-08-21	Kiri	
	8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooke	

USPTO Form 2.1.16

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 DUS

9	6847923	2006-12-08	Dinwiddie
10	6187619	2001-12-05	Oduturk
11	6893195	2003-09-19	Van Zandt, et al.
12	6283637	2002-03-05	Mingos, et al.
13	7444353	2006-10-26	Chen
14	6858818	1999-12-05	Kaplan
15	6956891	1999-09-21	Willis

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figure Appear

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	131 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

Examiner Initial	Cite No	Foreign Document Number	Country Code	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ^s
	1	WO/00/70532	WO		2000-11-23	Digimarc Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ^s
	1	Nokia 9110 Communicator User Manual, Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Sony, "Sony Notebook Computer User Guide PCC717719," User Guide, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	AirCard, "Sierra Wireless Announces First Cellular Network Interface Card for Notebook PCs," June 21, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	MusicMatch Internet Music System, "MusicMatch Jukebox Reviews," March 4, 2000, May 8, 1999, August 28, 1999, May 9, 1999, February 9, 1997, August 12, 1999, January 24, 2000, January 25, 2000, February 22, 2000, Pages 1-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," December 1, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," December 1, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	J. SCHNEIDAWIND, "Big Blue Unveiling," USA Today, November 23, 1992, page 2B.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EPG Rev 2.1.10

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 US

8	Nokia Support, "Range of Suspension (RSS) products unveiled. Nokia's innovations offer a new dimension to mobile communication," March 13, 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Nokia 9000 User Manual, Copyright 1995-1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	FCC Website, "Broadband PCS," available at http://wireless.fcc.gov/service/index.html?service_home&id=brodband_pcs (accessed November 9, 2009).	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Radiodeworks, "RealPlayer plus, RealPlayer 7 Plus User Manual," Copyright 2000, March 8, 2000.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	DAVID FOGUE, "SoundJam MP Digital Audio Software Manual," 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	iTunes Wikipedia Page, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/iTunes , accessed July 31, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	K. JOIST, "The Car as a Mobile Media Platform," Automotive Engineering International, May 1998, Pages 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	S.K. KRISCHNER, "Mind Wheels," Popular Science, March 1998, Pages 54-55.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	R. LINN, et al., "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," 1998 AIAA/IEEE/SAE Digital Avionics Sys. Conference Proceedings, October 31 to November 7, 1998, at 121-1 to 121-6.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1 US

1	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947, filed on November 13, 2008, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,440,772, filed on November 13, 2008, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,334,833, filed on November 13, 2008, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,485,326, filed on November 13, 2008, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,834,326, filed on February 3, 2010, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature

Date Considered

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 608. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

* See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents or see USPTO GEN or MPEP 901.04. * Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). * For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.19 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS
 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC986/98a (11-09)
 Approved for use through 02/28/2009. Date 08/1/2011
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Experimental Reduction Act of 1996, no persons are required to respond to a notification of submission unless it contains a valid CBSE control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code*	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5538855		1998-07-23	McDermough, Timothy L.		
	X	6675233		2004-04-26	Du		
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.							Add
U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	20030128335		2003-07-03	Silvester, Karen C.		
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.							Add
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number	Country Code*	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	X	DE 19 854 388 A1	DE		1996-10-12	Becker GmbH	
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.							Add
NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS							Remove

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 JS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	TS
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages 8-108.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 50010333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d))" filed on September 22, 2007. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-IJ.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10947755.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature documents, citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature:	Date Considered:
---------------------	------------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

1 See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 601.04. 2 Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 3 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the right of the inventor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 4 Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated at the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 5 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	131 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

9	7500302	2008-07-14	Rhoads, et al.
10	6838032	2003-10-14	Bork, et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
1						

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial	Cite No	Foreign Document Number	Country Code	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ²
1								<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume/issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
1		CAI, JIAN, et al. "General Packet Radio Service in GSM" (IEEE Communications Magazine, October 1997).	<input type="checkbox"/>
2		Realtek, "RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual." Copyright 1999-2000.	<input type="checkbox"/>

SEE YHS 2.1.11

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1/US

3	BATHOMBE, ARDY, "MP3 for Dummies," IDG Books Worldwide, Copyright 1998.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV164 and Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV171, Eastern District of Texas, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Patent No. 7,324,833, December 18, 2009, pp. 1-41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Exhibit B to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 filed August 26, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggot dated August 26, 2010).	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Exhibit A to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of September 9, 2010 filed October 12, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,263 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggot dated October 12, 2010).	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Nokia, "Quick Guide - Accessories Guide," Copyright 1998.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

***EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.**

* See Third Office of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 801.04. * Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WFO) Standard ST 2). * For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WFO Standard ST 16 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

2009 1006 2.1.07

Doc code: IDS
 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 03/23/2009. OMB 5010-104
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no person are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5639668		1996-07-23	McCullough, Timothy L.	
	2	6679233		2004-01-26	Di-	
	3	6681120		2004-01-26	Kim, Ki, Il	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030126335		2003-07-03	Silvester, Kelvin, C.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ³
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE		1995-10-12	Becker GmbH		<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

2	EP 363390 A1	EP	1999-02-17	Pudsey, David Graham	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------	----	------------	----------------------	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	Y ²
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1996, pages 1-106.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 907010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Parties Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Parties Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	The United States Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 12, 2009 in related patent application, serial no. 12/015,320.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	The United States Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document, under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTC/ISS/084 (01-09)

Approved for use through 02/28/2008. OMB 0891-0045
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6622083		2003-09-16	Kriockheart, et al	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code ²	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TS ³
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	TS ³

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391 13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012- 10 11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US	

1	The United States Patent And Trademark Office: Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009, in a related application.	<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button		
EXAMINER SIGNATURE		
Examiner Signature		Date Considered
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.		
<small> 1 See Kind Code of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.gov or MPEP 601.04. 2 Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (NIPC Standard §1.3). 3 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 4 Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under NIPC Standard §1.16 if possible. 5 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached. </small>		

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

PTO/SB/00a (07-03)

Approved for use through 02/28/2006 - OMB 0851-0045

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7066342		2008-06-20	Reif	
	2	6645398		2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.	
	3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	
	4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
	5	6006115		1999-12-21	Wirgate	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ²	Country Code ²	Kind Code ³	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	EP 1 146 874 A2	EP		2001-10-17	Mazda Motor Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	DE 102 05 041 A 1	DE		2002-02-12	Volkswagen AG		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	"Request for Inter Partes Reexamination Of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 Pursuant To 37 CFR 1.915," Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Filed on August 21, 2009, Pages 1-61 with Certificate of Mailing, and Claim Charts A - HH.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	YAMAHA CORPORATION, "Yamaha Music Sequencer, QY70, Owner's Manual," Chapters 1-11, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	MULTI TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT, "Neo Car Jukebox, Installation and Instruction Manual," Pages 1-30.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.35). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.35 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 5895-0043
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.	
	2	5881640		1998-11-23	Lilla, et al.	
	3	6358044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.	
	4	7549007		2009-05-10	Smith, et al.	
	5	7139628		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.	
	6	5852775		1998-12-22	Hiday	
	7	5288852		1998-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.	
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal, et al.	

PTO/SB/06a (08-05)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. CMB-0491-003 f

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US	

U.S. PATENTS							Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document.	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	6508716		2003-01-21	Yi, Sang			
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.							Add	
U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS							Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document.	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1							
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.							Add	
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS							Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number ¹	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document.	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ³
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.							Add	
NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS							Remove	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.					T ⁵	

12/20/08 WED 10:47 FAX 713 229 1522

BARBOTTSLP

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER

0001

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Att Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

Priority (date)	Class No.	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Column, Lines, Where Relevant Paragraphs or Reference Figures Refer
	B1	US 2005/0054375	03/10/05	Cap et al.	
	B2	US 2004/0078274	04/22/04	Aarnik, Ari	
	B3	US 2002/0046084	04/10/02	Staele et al.	
	B4	US 6,975,813	12/13/03	Lake et al.	
	B5	US 6,956,833	10/18/05	Yokie et al.	
	B6	US 6,915,272	07/05/05	Zillicus et al.	
	B7	US 6,907,112	06/14/05	Guendalla et al.	
	B8	US 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B9	US 6,740,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	US 6,721,710	04/13/04	Lueck, Charles D.	
	B11	US 6,671,715	12/30/03	Largseth et al.	
	B12	US 6,526,335	02/25/03	Trayz et al.	
	B13	US 6,516,466	02/04/03	Jackson, Vincent C.	
	B14	US 6,496,205	12/17/02	White et al.	
	B15	US 6,418,138	07/09/02	Cerf et al.	
	B16	US 6,407,750	06/18/02	Gonsca et al.	
	B17	US 6,401,095	06/04/02	Gershtman et al.	
	B18	US 6,339,706	01/15/02	Tilgner et al.	
	B19	US 6,314,094	11/06/01	Boys, Donald	

Examiner (date)	Class No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Column, Lines, Where Relevant Paragraphs or Reference Figures Refer	Y*
	B21					
	B22					
	B23					
	B24					
	B25					
	B26					

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

EXAMINER'S NOTE: If you have completed this form or not, please indicate in the top left corner of this form. If you have completed this form, please include a copy of this form with each communication to applicant. Applicant's unique identifier registration number (optional). *See Inside Cover of USPTO Patent Documents in Special Groups or MPEP 601.04. *Error Office that issued this document, by the inventor code (USPTO Standard 87.3). *For Japanese patent documents, the indicator of the year of the filing of the Japanese patent precedes the serial number of the patent document. *Kind of document by the appropriate priority or indicated on the document under WPO Standard 87.16.4 (optional). *Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is needed.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.91 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is in the (and by the USPTO) (process) in application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Fees will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments or the receipt of form you require to complete this form under suggestions for reducing the burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FREE OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing this form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-766-9199) and select option 2.

12/20/09 WED 10:48 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBROTTS LLP

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER

0985

DEC 20 2006

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.09)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

Examiner Initials	Chk. No.	Document Number	Publication Code MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant or Child Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant or Packages or Figures Appear
	B27	US 6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	
	B28	US 6,258,837	05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
	B29	US 6,199,076	03/06/01	Logan et al.	
	B30	US 6,167,253	12/26/00	Farris et al.	
	B31	US 6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32	US 6,088,730	07/11/00	Kato et al.	
	B33	US 6,029,064	02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	B34	US 6,014,569	01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35	US 5,953,009	09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36	US 5,900,564	05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	B37	US 5,694,120	12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38	US 5,594,279	01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39	US			
	B40	US			
	B41	US			
	B42	US			
	B43	US			
	B44	US			
	B45	US			

Examiner Initials	Chk. No.	Foreign Patent Document Country Code, Number, and Date of Patent	Publication Code MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant or Child Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant or Packages or Figures Appear	Y*
	B46					
	B47					
	B48					
	B49					
	B50					
	B51					

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER USE ONLY if reference considered, whether or not cited in an examination with 35 USC 102. Do not use if not cited in an examination and not considered. Include only if this form with best communication to applicant. * Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). * See United States Patent Classification Manual at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 801.04. * Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (e.g., JP) Standard 37.30. * For Japanese patent documents, the indicator of the year of the reign of the Emperor shall precede the serial number of the patent document. * Level of document by the 4th digit as indicated on the document under WPO Standard 37.34 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is the benefit of the USPTO in process an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual's specific circumstances on the extent of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22303-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-FYI-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 3.

12/20/06 WED 16:49 FAX 713 239 1522

BAKERBOTTSLLP

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER

0006

DEC 20 2006

PTOSB006 (09-03)

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.†	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (where appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume/issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 58/157,175, filed 11/23/1999	
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/284,259, filed 01/20/1999	
	3-B		
	4-B		
	5-B		
	6-B		
	7-B		
	8-B		
	9-B		
	10-B		

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98. Draw line through citation if not included in search and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

APPLICANT: Applicant to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

1. Applicant's device classification number (optional).

2. Applicant to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This category of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is the right by the USPTO to process an application. Confidentiality is governed by 38 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This category is intended to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application item to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the content of this form or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1458, Alexandria, VA 22313-1458. **DO NOT SEND FEE OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1458, Alexandria, VA 22313-1458.**

If you need assistance in completing this form, call 1-800-PTC-9198 (1-800-785-9198) and select option 2.

MAY 3 2005 2:36PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 5

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Ad Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Class No.	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Class Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Paragraph or Figure/ Figure Caption
	US	US-2003/0006646	12-2002	Shanahan	
	US	US-2003/010633	01-2003	Raughan	
	US	6,367,638	07-2003	Freyz et al.	
	US	6,406,692	01-2003	Shanahan	
	US	6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan	
	US	6,396,769	05-2002	Pelany	
	US	6,240,297	08-2001	Jadoul	
	US	6,061,308	08-2000	Buchhelm	
	US	5,963,657	09-1999	Ghiser	
	US	5,940,767	08-1999	Gourgeon et al.	
	US	5,970,680	02-1999	Guertin et al.	
	US	5,774,793	02-1998	Cooper et al.	
	US	5,587,560	12-1995	Crooks et al.	
	US	5,506,090	12-1995	Otto	
	US	5,480,471	08-1995	Maryawa et al.	
	US	5,357,328	04-1994	Sawa	
	US	4,306,272	02-1980	Vas de Mortel et al.	
	US				
	US				

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Class No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Class Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Paragraph or Figure/ Figure Caption	Y*

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER INITIALS: Initials of examiner assigned to the application, whether or not division is in compliance with MPEP 601.2. Draw the through classed form in compliance and not considered. Includes entry of this form with next communication to applicant. *Applicant's unique class designation number (optional). *See MPEP 601.2. *For USPTO Patent Documents: at least one of the following: (1) USPTO 601.04. *Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (USPTO Standard 37.1). *For Japanese patent documents, the indicator of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. *Words of document by the appropriate symbol as indicated on the document under WFO/Status: 07.16 if possible. *Applicant is to draw a check mark next to English language translation if applicable.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to publish or retain a patent by the public order to file (and by the USPTO is provided) on application. *Consideration is governed by 35 U.S.C. 132 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, entering, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1480, Alexandria, VA 22313-1480. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1460, Alexandria, VA 22313-1460.

If you need assistance in completing this form, call 1-800-PTO-5199 (1-800-776-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 55 * RCVD AT 03/20/05 3:30:43 PM (Eastern Daylight Time) * SWR/USPTO/EFXRF-011 * CMS 072005 * CSD 512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss) 01:46

MAY 9 2005 2:37PM TLA 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 6

PTC/SB/089 (08-02)
Revised by USPTO (AUS/ST) 07/21/2008; CBUE 08/1/2009

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13(673 391)
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Chg No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the book (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume/issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	†
	D1	U.S. Application No. 10/947,764, filed 09/23/2004 (11/111.1111-1C)	
	D2		
	D3		
	D4		
	D5		
	D6		
	D7		
	D8		
	D9		
	D10		

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

* "Searching" is not to be considered, whether or not done in compliance with 37 CFR 1.99. Draw line through column if not in compliance and not considered. Include copy of this form with final communication to applicant.
 † Applicant's United States classification number (optional). ‡ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language. Translation is attached.
 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.99. The information is required to obtain or retain a patent by the public which is to be filed by the USPTO in process of application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, searching, and submitting 94 completed application forms to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the content of this form you require to complete this form should be directed to the Patent Information Office, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing this form, call 1-800-PTC-5199 (1-800-766-5199) and select option 2.

12/28/00 THU 14:51 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTTSELLP

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER

0004

DEC 28 2006

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

Examiner's Initial	Class No.	Document Number	Publication Date MM/DD/YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant; Paragraph or Figure; Figure Appendix
	US	2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
	US	2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
	US	2002/0030028	02/21/02	Quarndon et al.	
	US	6,925,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	US	6,792,615	09/14/04	Rovins et al.	
	US	6,792,263	08/14/04	Kite-Kalen	
	US	6,788,528	09/07/04	Emmers et al.	
	US	6,772,212	09/03/04	Lau et al.	
	US	6,741,980	05/25/04	Largosetti et al.	
	US	6,671,215	02/30/03	Largosetti et al.	
	US	6,591,985	07/22/03	Grady, Jeff	
	US	6,420,975	07/16/02	Del Rio et al.	
	US	6,316,366	05/28/02	Bolony, Rony	
	US	6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Han	
	US	6,240,297	05/29/01	Jacobi, Marc	
	US	6,232,539	05/15/01	Mooney et al.	
	US	6,061,306	05/09/00	Stachheim, James	
	US	5,963,657	08/14/99	Chisler, Walter	
	US	5,940,767	08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

Examiner's Initial	Class No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM/DD/YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant; Paragraph or Figure; Figure Appendix

EXAMINER'S INITIAL reference documents, whether or not machine is in compliance with 37 CFR 1.99. Draw the through double lines in examination and no additional lines. Copy of this form with your communication to applicant. Applicant's answer or objection number (optional). See 37 CFR 1.99. For USPTO Patent Examiners at 1515 Jefferson Ave., NE, Atlanta, GA 30303. If your Office has issued the document, by the first letter of the word "document" (1.3). For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the month of the company that prepared the cited portion of the cited document. Word of disclosure by the applicant's initials as indicated on the document under WIPD Standard 37.10 if possible. Applicant to be page a check mark below English language translation is required.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.99 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which has the right by the USPTO (to process) an application. Confidentiality is guaranteed by 37 USC 182 and 37 CFR 1.98. This collection is restricted to like of office in complete, including preparing, preparing, and working the completed application form to the USPTO. They will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of fees you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22304-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES ON COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.** SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22304-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PYD-9100 (1-800-785-9100) and select option 2.

PAID 014 * 0000 AT 02282006 11:11:30 PM (Eastern Standard Time) BY: USPTO-ESTRP-024 * 0000/272006 * 0000/713 229 1522 * DURATION (min-sec) 00-02

12/28/05 THU 14:52 FAX 713 229 1522

BAKERBOTSLEP

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER

805

DEC 28 2012

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initial	Doc No.	Document Number	Publication Date MM/DD/YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Claim Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Paragraph or Relevant Figure Appears
	B27	US 5,876,680	02/09/99	Guerin et al.	
	B28	US 5,774,993	06/30/98	Cooper et al.	
	B29	US 5,827,566	12/24/96	Crooks et al.	
	B30	US 5,586,090	12/17/95	Orte, William C.	
	B31	US 5,450,471	09/12/95	Hanawa et al.	
	B32	US 5,307,326	04/26/94	Osawa, Shoichi	
	B33	US 4,905,272	02/27/90	Van de Merel et al.	
	B34	US 4,807,292	02/21/89	Sarscher, Bernard	
	B35	US			
	B36	US			
	B37	US			
	B38	US			
	B39	US			
	B40	US			
	B41	US			
	B42	US			
	B43	US			
	B44	US			
	B45	US			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initial	Doc No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM/DD/YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Claim Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Paragraph or Relevant Figure Appears
	B46	Country Code, Number, Date of Grant			
	B47				
	B48				
	B49				
	B50				
	B51				

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

EXAMINER'S NOTICE: Initial reference materials, whether or not listed in correspondence with 35 USC 424, must be submitted to the examiner and not inventor. Inventor's copy of this form with next communication is required. Applicant's unique station designation number (optional). See MPEP 2012.01, Part 1.01. Patent documents at 37 CFR 1.99 or 37 CFR 1.99(a). Enter Office and Inventor's name, by the two-letter code (USPTO Standard 37.2). For Japanese patent documents, the inclusion of the year of the issue of the document must precede the serial number of the patent document. Type of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under MPEP Standard 37.15 if possible. Applicant is to place a check mark next to English language translations attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which may be used by the USPTO to process an application. Confidentiality of government by 35 U.S.C. 182 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is essential to take 2 steps to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the appropriate application form to the USPTO. This is very important upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete the form and/or suggestions for reducing the burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1480, Alexandria, VA 22304-1480. DO NOT SEND PERS OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Communications for Patents, P. O. Box 1480, Alexandria, VA 22304-1480.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-5199 (1-800-786-5199) and select option 2.

12/28/08 THU 14:52 FAX 713 229 1522

BARBOTTSLP

RECEIVED
CENTRAL FAX CENTER

000

DEC 28 2006

PROCESSED (08-08)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/167,179, filed 11/23/1999
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/237,259, filed 01/20/1999
	3-B	
	4-B	
	5-B	
	6-B	
	7-B	
	8-B	
	9-B	
	10-B	

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

EXAMINER: Enter in reference numerals, whether or not checked, in accordance with 37CFR 201. Check the through circle if not in accordance and not considered. (Include copy of this form with each communication to applicant.)

1. Applicant's unique number designation number (optional). 2. Applicant to place a check mark (use a Capital letter) Translation is attached.

This section of information is required by 37 CFR 1.99. The examiner is required to check or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (use by the USPTO) in patent application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 hours to complete, including preparing, processing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. This will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this have similar suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22312-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND FOR Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1480, Alexandria, VA 22313-1480.**

If you need assistance in completing this form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0661-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6647257		2003-11-11	Owensby	
	2	7376586		2008-05-20	Partovi et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020174013		2002-11-21	Freeman et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 United States Patent and Trademark Office
 Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
 P.O. Box 1450
 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
 www.uspto.gov

BIB DATA SHEET

CONFIRMATION NO. 5150

SERIAL NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	CLASS	GROUP ART UNIT	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.
13/673,391	11/09/2012	455	2646	AFF.004C11US
	RULE			

APPLICANTS

Russell W. White, Austin, TX;
 Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX;

**** CONTINUING DATA *******

This application is a CON of 13/117,507 05/27/2011
 which is a CON of 12/495,190 06/30/2009 PAT 7,953,390 *
 which is a CON of 12/015,320 01/16/2008 PAT 7,778,595
 which is a CON of 10/947,755 09/23/2004 PAT 7,324,833
 which is a CON of 09/537,812 03/28/2000 PAT 7,187,947
 (*)Data provided by applicant is not consistent with PTO records.

**** FOREIGN APPLICATIONS *******

**** IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED ****

12/03/2012

Foreign Priority claimed <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Met after Allowance	STATE OR COUNTRY	SHEETS DRAWINGS	TOTAL CLAIMS	INDEPENDENT CLAIMS
35 USC 119(a-d) conditions met <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		TX	9	20	3
Verified and /ERIKA ALISE WASHINGTON/	Initials				
Acknowledged	Examiner's Signature				

ADDRESS

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750
 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631
 UNITED STATES

TITLE

System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information

FILING FEE RECEIVED 1560	FEES: Authority has been given in Paper No. _____ to charge/credit DEPOSIT ACCOUNT No. _____ for following:	<input type="checkbox"/> All Fees
		<input type="checkbox"/> 1.16 Fees (Filing)
		<input type="checkbox"/> 1.17 Fees (Processing Ext. of time)
		<input type="checkbox"/> 1.18 Fees (Issue)
		<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
		<input type="checkbox"/> Credit

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	4807292		1989-02-21	Sorscher	
	2	6975835		2005-12-13	Lake, et al.	
	3	6956833		2005-10-18	Yukie, et al.	
	4	6915272		2005-07-05	Zilliacus	
	5	6907112		2005-06-14	Guedalia, et al.	
	6	6792615		2004-09-14	Rowe, et al.	
	7	6792263		2004-09-14	Kite	
	8	6788528		2004-09-07	Enners, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6772212		2004-08-03	Lau, et al.	
10	6741980		2004-05-25	Langseth, et al.	
11	6721710		2004-04-13	Lueck	
12	6671715		2003-12-30	Langseth, et al.	
13	6591085		2003-07-08	Grady	
14	6587835		2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
15	6516466		2003-02-04	Jackson	
16	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	
17	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
18	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
19	6496205		2002-12-17	White, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6420975		2002-07-16	DeLine, et al.	
21	6418138		2002-07-09	Cerf, et al.	
22	6401085		2002-06-04	Gershman, et al.	
23	6396769		2002-05-28	Polany	
24	6339706		2002-01-15	Tillgren, et al.	
25	6314094		2001-11-06	Boys	
26	6292440		2001-09-18	Lee	
27	6247130		2001-06-12	Fritsch	
28	6240297		2001-05-29	Jadoul	
29	6236832		2001-05-22	Ito	
30	6232539		2001-05-15	Looney, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	6199076		2001-03-06	Logan, et al.	
32	6167253		2000-12-26	Farris, et al.	
33	6144848		2000-11-07	Walsh, et al.	
34	6088730		2000-07-11	Kato, et al.	
35	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim	
36	6029064		2000-02-22	Farris, et al.	
37	6014569		2000-01-11	Bottum	
38	5953657		1999-09-14	Ghisler	
39	5953005		1999-09-14	Liu	
40	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois, et al.	
41	5900564		1999-05-04	Kurakake	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.
43	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.
44	5694120		1997-12-02	Indekeu, et al.
45	5594779		1997-01-14	Goodman

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20050010633		2005-01-03	Shanahan	
	2	20040078274		2004-04-22	Aamio	
	3	20030008646		2003-01-09	Shanahan	
	4	20020046084		2002-04-18	Steele, et al.	
	5	20020023028		2002-02-01	Quarendon	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.	
	2	5589090		1996-12-17	Otte	
	3	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.	
	4	6571282		2003-05-27	Bowman-Amuah	
	5	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah	
	8	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	
10	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah	
11	6501832		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah	
12	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah	
13	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
14	6477580		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
15	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah	
16	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah	
17	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
18	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
19	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott, et al.	
21	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah	
22	6289382		2001-09-11	Bowman-Amuah	
23	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich	
24	6233430		2001-05-15	Helferich	
25	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads	
26	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
27	5867494		1999-02-02	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
28	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan, et al.	
29	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan, et al.	
30	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott	
32	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak	
33	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak	
34	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis, et al.	
35	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
36	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones	
37	6091067		2005-05-31	Kalavade	
38	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor, et al.	
39	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	
40	6792086		2005-04-04	Saylor, et al.	
41	6754181		2004-09-04	Elliott, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah	
43	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep, et al.	
44	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah	
45	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor, et al.	
46	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah	
47	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak	
48	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
49	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
50	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah	
	2	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	3	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	4	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak	
	5	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
	8	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6587835		2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
10	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	
11	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
12	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
13	6396769		2002-05-28	Polany	
14	6240297		2001-05-29	Jadoul	
15	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim	
16	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler	
17	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois	
18	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
19	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.	
21	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte	
22	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.	
23	7020704		2006-03-28	Lipscomb, et al.	
24	7343414		2008-03-11	Lipscomb, et al.	
25	6728531		2004-04-27	Lee	
26	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz	
27	6160551		2000-12-12	Naughton	
28	6192340		2001-02-20	Abecassis	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	H08-79814	JP		1996-03-22	Konishi		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, ET AL. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08CV164 and AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC (Plaintiff) v. ALPINE ELECTRONICS OF AMERICA, INC., ET AL., Civil Action No. 9:08CV171, "Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Patent No. 7,324,833, issued on December 18, 2009, Pages 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	REAL NETWORKS, Inc., RealJukebox Plus Manual, 1999, Pages 1-90.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6396164		2002-05-28	Barnea, et al.	
	2	6255961		2007-07-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
	3	6282464		2001-08-28	Obradovich	
	4	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	5	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	6	4314232		1982-08-30	Tsunoda	
	7	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	8	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al.	
10	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta	
11	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	
12	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
13	4731769		1988-03-15	Schaefer	
14	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.	
15	5627547		1997-05-06	Ramaswamy, et al.	
16	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.	
17	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.	
18	6032089		2000-02-29	Buckley	
19	6114970		2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.	
21	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.	
22	6236918		2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.	
23	6240347		2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
24	4817203		1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
25	4999622		1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
26	5363355		1994-11-08	Takagi	
27	5410326		1995-04-25	Goldstein	
28	5420573		1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
29	5488357		1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
30	5532684		1996-07-02	Katsu	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	5594709		1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
32	5625608		1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
33	5646608		1997-07-08	Shintani	
34	5822098		1998-10-13	Morgaine	
35	5990803		1999-11-23	Park	
36	5835732		1998-11-10	Kikinis, et al.	
37	6407750		2002-06-18	Gioscia, et al.	
38	6421305		2002-07-16	Gioscia, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030215102		2003-11-20	Marlowe	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	4431070	DE		1996-03-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	0569243	EP		1993-11-10			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	0675341	EP		1995-10-04			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	0982732 A1	EP		2000-01-03			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	RICHARD MENTA, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	J. BRAUNSTEIN, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors," August 1996, page 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	I. ADCOCK, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, August 1996, pages 38-40.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	M. KREBS, 'Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, December 15, 1996, section 11, page 1.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

5	L. KRAAR, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, October 28, 1996, pages 163-164.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	S. HEUCHERT, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, September 1996, pages 27-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corporation, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", August 1, 1998, pages 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", Summary.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	KIM CLOHESSY, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pages 58-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems."	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	Yamaha Corporation, "QY Data Filer- Owner's Manual," pages 1-250, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-C.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. DICE Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00163 (Eastern District of Texas), Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed January 12, 2009, Pages 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Declaration Of John M. Jackson In Support Of Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 12, 2009, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Exhibit B to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (Ex Parte Reexamination (Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form and Order Granting Request For Ex Parte Reexamination, Issued by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office on December 12, 2008, Pages 1-16).	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Exhibit C to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (Affinity Labs of Texas website, http://www.afflabstx.com/ , printed on December 29, 2008, Filed on January 12, 4 pages total).	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Exhibit D to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (United States Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Filing Data, September 30, 2008, Pages 1-2).	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-00164 RC (Defendants' Joint Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed January 13, 2009, Pages 1-8).	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Proposed Order On Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 13, 2009, 1 page total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-164, Order Denying Defendants' Motion To Stay, Filed February 20, 2009, Pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6418138		2002-07-09	Cerf	
	2	6314094		2001-11-06	Boys	
	3	6014569		2000-01-11	Bottum	
	4	6088730		2000-07-11	Kato	
	5	6236832		2001-05-22	Ito	
	6	5594779		1997-01-14	Goodman	
	7	6167253		2000-12-26	Farris	
	8	5694120		1997-12-02	Indekeu	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6029064		2000-02-22	Farris	
10	6144848		2000-11-07	Walsh	
11	6401085		2002-06-04	Gershman	
12	6199076		2001-03-06	Logan	
13	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz	
14	6247130		2001-06-12	Fritsch	
15	6407750		2002-06-18	Gioscia	
16	6496205		2002-12-17	White	
17	5953005		1999-09-14	Liu	
18	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
19	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	5900564		1999-05-04	Kurakake	
21	6516466		2003-02-04	Jackson	
22	6721710		2004-04-13	Lueck	
23	6956833		2005-10-18	Yukie	
24	6907112		2005-06-14	Guedalia	
25	6339706		2002-01-15	Tillgren	
26	6915272		2005-07-05	Zilliacus	
27	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
28	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchhelm	
29	6772212		2004-08-03	Lau	
30	6232539		2001-05-15	Looney	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	4807292		1989-02-21	Sorscher	
32	6420975		2002-07-16	DeLine	
33	6792263		2004-09-14	Kite	
34	6581085		2003-07-08	Grady	
35	6786528		2004-09-07	Enners	
36	6292440		2001-09-18	Lee	
37	7095342		2006-06-20	Rolf	
38	6894200		2004-02-17	Naim	
39	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	20020046084		2002-18-04	Steele	
2	20030008646		2003-01-09	Shanahan	
3	20050010633		2005-01-13	Shanahan	
4	20040078274		2004-04-22	Aarnio	
5	20050054379		2005-03-10	Cao	
6	20050049002		2005-03-03	White	
7	20050095016		2005-05-05	White	
8	20020023028		2002-02-21	Quarendon	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	2	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka, et al.	
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	
	4	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito	
	5	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	6	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	
	7	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al.	
	8	4441405		1984-04-10	Takeuchi	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	4481584		1984-11-06	Holland	
10	4536739		1985-08-29	Nobuta	
11	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen, et al.	
12	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	
13	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
14	4716458		1987-12-29	Heitzman, et al.	
15	4731769		1988-03-15	Schaefer	
16	4740779		1988-04-26	Cleary, et al.	
17	4740780		1988-04-26	Brown, et al.	
18	4752824		1988-06-21	Moore	
19	4795223		1989-01-03	Moss	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	4802492		1989-02-07	Grunstein	
21	4809177		1989-02-28	Windle, et al.	
22	4812843		1989-03-14	Champion, III, et al.	
23	4817203		1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
24	4818048		1989-04-04	Moss	
25	4827520		1989-05-02	Zeinstra	
26	4837551		1989-06-06	Iino	
27	4876594		1989-10-24	Schiffman	
28	4914705		1990-04-03	Nigawara	
29	4977509		1990-12-11	Pitchford, et al.	
30	4988976		1991-01-29	Lu	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	4995258		1991-02-26	Frank	
32	4996959		1991-03-05	Akimoto	
33	4999622		1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
34	5006829		1991-04-09	Miyamoto, et al.	
35	5051735		1991-09-24	Furukawa	
36	5070323		1991-12-03	Iino et al.	
37	5124915		1992-06-23	Krenzel	
38	5164904		1992-11-17	Sumner	
39	5179385		1993-01-12	O'Loughlin, et al.	
40	5198797		1993-03-30	Daidoji	
41	5203499		1993-04-20	Knittel	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	5214413		1993-05-25	Okabayashi	
43	5214707		1993-05-25	Fujimoto	
44	5214793		1993-05-25	Conway	
45	5239700		1993-08-24	Guenther	
46	5257190		1993-10-26	Crane	
47	5270689		1993-12-14	Hermann	
48	5274560		1993-12-28	LaRue	
49	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg	
50	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	2225910	CA		1997-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	1218258	CN		1999-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	4431070	DE		1996-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	19651308	DE		1996-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	10205641A1	DE		2002-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	4431070	DE		2004-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	20200401365	DE		2004-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	8	333330	EP		1989-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	0569343	EP		1993-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
10	0569243	EP		1993-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
11	0661676	EP		1994-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
12	0675341	EP		1995-10-04			<input type="checkbox"/>
13							<input type="checkbox"/>
14	0771686	EP		1997-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
15	0920016	EP		1999-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
16	0918408	EP		1999-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
17	0982732	EP		2000-01-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
18	1146674	EP		2001-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
19	59085599	JP		1984-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	20	63136828	JP		1988-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	21	1018712	JP		1989-01-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	22	2301330	JP		1990-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	23	H4261576	JP		1992-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	24	5077679	JP		1993-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	25	5294250	JP		1993-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	26	6187597	JP		1994-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	27	6289118	JP		1994-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	28	6294659	JP		1994-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	29	7036382	JP		1995-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	30	07129895	JP		1995-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	07146155	JP		1995-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
32	7262493	JP		1995-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
33	7270171	JP		1995-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
34	879814	JP		1996-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
35	1196735	JP		1989-08-08			<input type="checkbox"/>
36	8110231	JP		1996-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
37	950282	JP		1997-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
38	961514	JP		1997-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
39	974580	JP		1997-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
40	10103966	JP		1998-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
41	10143349	JP		1998-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	10149182	JP		1998-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
43	10173737	JP		1998-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
44	1998052033	JP		1998-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
45	3056721	JP		1998-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
46	1168685	JP		1999-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
47	1173192	JP		1999-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
48	1168685	JP		1999-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	BRAUNSTEIN, J., "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	ADCOCK, I., "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

3	KREBS, M., "Cars That Tell You Where to Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	KRAAR, L., "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	HEUCHERT, S., "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?," Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	CLOHESSY, KIM, Object Technology, Inc., Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Apple, Inc., Defendant, C.A. No. 9:09-cv-00047-RC (Eastern District of Texas), Complaint (pp. 1-7), with Exhibits A, B and C, Filed Mar. 24, 2009, 76 pages in total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	KUMIN, DANIEL, Stereo Review, "Jukebox Heaven," Jan. 1999, pp. 64-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Audio, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," Jul./Aug. 1999, p. 15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," Jul. 21, 1996, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions--MZ-R4ST," 1996, pp. 1-64.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

14	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions--MZ-R5ST," 1997, pp. 1-79.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	Stereo Review, "New Products," Jun. 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," Oct. 21, 1999, pp. 1-63.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	SORCHER, JAMIE, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions--MZ-R55," 1998, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	WHITTERS, JOHN, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" Jul. 16, 1998, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	COLE, GEORGE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," Oct. 23, 1997, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	PARKER, DANA J., Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTra! Read all about it!", Oct. 1996, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	Mobile Electronics, "Down the Road," Jul. 2004, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In-Vehicle Sound Systems," Jul. 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	BORROWMAN, GREG, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

25	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," Oct. 1997, 5 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," Oct. 1997 7 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," Oct. 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	VON HERBERT PAULER, FUNKSCHAU, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-Audio," 1999, 9 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	TESSLER, FRANKLIN N., Macworld, "Mobile MAC, Highway Fidelity," Jun. 2004, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	COLLINS, BARRY, The Sunday Times, "High-class high-tech--Buyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	FAMILAR, PETER, Herald-Sun, "Clever Deck--CD and mini-disc combination," 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	GILROY, AMY, Twice, "Panasonic Ships First SD MP3," Dec. 4, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	TWICE, "PhatNoise Readies MP3," Nov. 5, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	SAVETZ, KEVIN, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," Aug. 10, 2001, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

36	TWICE, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," vol. 14, Issue 15, Jun. 28, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	KEMPAINEN, STEPHEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," Aug. 17, 1998, pp. 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania.x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998 , 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Software Review, New software products for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A survey of resources for Auto PC owners," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A look at the first year of the Auto PC with Microsoft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, Next generation AutoPCs make a big debut at CES," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-6.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Programming Power, Getting started developing software for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Behind the Scenes, The AutoPC: Vision vs. Reality," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Product Preview, A Survey of Auto PC 2.0 for software developers," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

47	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "AutoPC Update, Auto PC/Windows CE for Automotive news bites," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	STREITZ, NORBERT A., ET AL., "Dolphin: Integrated Meeting Support Across Local And Remote Desktop Environments And LiveBoards," Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute, 1994, pp. 345-358.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	DEGEN, LEO, ET AL., "Working with Audio: Integrating Personal Tape Recorders and Desktop Computers," May 3-7, 1992, pp. 413-418.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	JUN GIBEE, H.S., "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, Sep. 1999, pp. 265-268.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham	
	2	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke	
	3	5335743		1994-08-09	Gillbrand	
	4	5345817		1994-09-13	Grenn	
	5	5351041		1994-09-27	Ikata	
	6	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow	
	7	5363355		1994-11-08	Takagi	
	8	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyauchi	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	5388248		1995-02-07	Robinson	
10	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki	
11	5400246		1995-03-21	Wilson	
12	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirata	
13	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz	
14	5410326		1995-04-25	Goldstein	
15	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves	
16	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegy	
17	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin	
18	5420573		1995-05-30	Tanaka	
19	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	20	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong	
	21	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg	
	22	5442553		1995-08-15	Parrillo	
	23	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	
	24	5450321		1995-09-12	Crane	
	25	5450613		1995-09-12	Takahara	
	26	5475399		1995-12-12	Borsuk	
	27	5475835		1995-12-12	Hickey	
	28	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman	
	29	5483632		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto	
	30	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	5488357		1996-01-30	Sato	
32	5493658		1996-02-20	Chiang	
33	5497271		1996-03-05	Mulvanny	
34	5504482		1996-04-02	Schreder	
35	5504622		1996-04-02	Oikawa	
36	5506595		1996-04-09	Fukano	
37	5511724		1996-04-30	Freiberger	
38	5519410		1996-05-21	Smalanskas	
39	5523559		1996-06-04	Swanson	
40	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan	
41	5525977		1996-06-11	Suman	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	5528248		1996-06-18	Steiner	
43	5528496		1996-06-18	Brauer	
44	5532684		1996-07-02	Katsu	
45	5534888		1996-07-09	Lebby	
46	5539645		1996-07-23	Mandhyan	
47	5539658		1996-07-23	McCullough	
48	5539869		1996-07-23	Spoto	
49	5543789		1996-08-06	Behr	
50	5547125		1996-08-20	Hennessee	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	2901445	JP		1999-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	1196735	JP		1999-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	11143791	JP		1999-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	19990033393	KR		1999-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	19990042565	JP		1999-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	11219580	JP		1999-08-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	1168685	JP		1999-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	8	11242686	JP		1999-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	H11242686	JP		1999-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
10	11219580	JP		1999-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
11	11317061	JP		1999-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
12	H11317061	JP		1999-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
13	20000001465	KR		2000-01-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
14	200066974	JP		2000-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
15	20010009302	KR		2001-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
16	20010028354	KR		2001-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
17	2001128280	JP		2001-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
18	10356742	KR		2002-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
19	3890692	JP		2006-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	2007207257	JP		2007-08-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
21	1019970016743	KR		1997-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
22	2019970012254	KR		1997-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
23	0142256	KR		1998-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
24	2019990022030	KR		1999-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
25	19990048723	KR		1999-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
26	19990055970	KR		1999-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
27	19990073234	KR		1999-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
28	100242563	KR		1999-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
29	20000001465	KR		2000-01-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
30	20000036680	KR		2000-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	100356742	KR		2002-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
32	WO9418763	WO		1994-08-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
33	WO9604724	WO		1996-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
34	WO9607110	WO		1996-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
35	WO9713657	WO		1997-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
36	WO9821672	WO		1998-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
37	WO9819480	WO		1998-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
38	WO9833102	WO		1998-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
39	WO9847252	WO		1998-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
40	WO9906910	WO		1999-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
41	WO9918518	WO		1999-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	WO9923856	WO		1999-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
43	WO9928897	WO		1999-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
44	WO9935009	WO		1999-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
45	WO9943136	WO		1999-08-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
46	11317061	JP		1999-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
47	WO9912152	WO		1999-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
48	WO0007849	WO		2000-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
49	WO0038340	WO		2000-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
50	WO0054187	WO		2000-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
--------------------	---------	---	----------------

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	WHITTAKER, STEVE, ET AL., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, Jun. 1997, pp. 137-168.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	CROWDER, R.M., ET AL., "Integration of Manufacturing Information Using Open Hypermedia," Computer in Industry, 1999, pp. 31-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	BOSTROM, TOMAS, ET AL., "Mobile Audio Distribution," Royal Institute of Technology, 1999, pp. 166-172.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	POON, ALEX, ET AL., Xerox Disclosure Journal, vol. 19, No. 2, "Gestural User Interface Technique for Controlling the Playback of Sequential Media," Mar./Apr. 1994, pp. 187-190.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	ROY, DEB KUMAR, "NewsComm: A Hand-Held Device For Interactive Access to Structured Audio," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Jun. 1995, pp. 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	BELLOTTI, VICTORIA, ET AL., "Walking Away from the Desktop Computer: Distributed Collaboration and Mobility in a Product Design Team," 1996, pp. 209-218.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	OBEYSEKARE, UPUL, ET AL., "The Visual Interactive Desktop Laboratory," Jan.-Mar. 1997, pp. 63-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	POON, SUI-MENG, ET AL., "Integration of Value-Added Audio Playback Capacity Into Computer Network," Nanyang Technological University, 1995, pp. 632-636.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	PAKSOY, ERDAL, ET AL., "A variable-rate celp coder for fast remote voicemail retrieval using a notebook computer," DSPS R&D Center, Texas Instruments, 1997, pp. 119-124.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	DAVIS, JEFFREY A., "Use of Personal Computers in Satellite Command and Control Systems," Raytheon Systems Company, Oct. 24, 1999, pp. 283-291.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	CHAN, A., ET AL., "The PEP-II Project-Wide Database," Stanford University, 1996, pp. 840-842.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

12	BHARAT, KRISHNA, ET AL., "Migratory Applications," Springer Berlin, vol. 1222, 1997, pp. 1-21.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Microsoft, "Getting Started Microsoft. Windows. 98" Second Edition, 1998, pp. 1-138.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	GREENBERG, SAUL, "PDAs and Shared Public Displays: Making Personal Information Public, and Public Information Personal," University of Calgary, Mar. 1999, pp. 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	Microsoft, "Introducing Microsoft Windows 95--Certificate of Authenticity," 1995, pp. 1-117.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	DAVIS, RICHARD C., ET AL., "A Framework for Sharing Handwritten Notes," 1998, pp. 119-120.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	BHARAT, KRISHNA A., ET AL., "Migratory Applications," UIST '95, Nov. 14-17, 1995, pp. 133-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	MYERS, BRAD A., "Collaboration Using Multiple PDAs Connected To A PC," Carnegie Mellon University, 1998, pp. 385-294.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	DAVIS, RICHARD C., ET AL., "NotePals: Lightweight Note Sharing by the Group, for the Group," May 15-20, 1999, pp. 338-345.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	REKIMOTO, JUN, ET AL., "Augmented Surfaces: A Spatially Continuous Work Space for Hybrid Computing Environments," May 15-20, 1999, pp. 378-385.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	OLSEN, JR., DAN R., "Interacting with Chaos," Sep. and Oct. 1999, pp. 42-54.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	ROBERTSON, SCOTT, ET AL., "Dual Device User Interface Design: PDAs and Interactive Television," Apr. 13-18, 1996, pp. 79-86.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

23	Symantec Corporation, "pcAnywhere32 User's Guide," 1993-1997, pp. 1-216.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	BHARAT, KRISHNA, ET AL., Migratory Applications, "Mobile Object Systems Towards the Programmable Internet," Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, vol. 1222/11997, 1997, pp. 1-134.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., "Rio PMP300, User's Guide," 1998, pp. 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Sony, "Portable MiniDisc Recorder, Operating Instructions, MZ-R55," 1998, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	STREITZ, NORBERT A., ET AL., "i-Land: An Interactive Landscape for Creativity and Innovation," Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pp. 120-127.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	IBM, "WordPad z50 Cradle Option--User's Guide," 1990, pp. 1-18.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	IBM Mobile Systems, "WorkPad z50 Mobile Companion (2608-1Ax), Hardware Maintenance Manual," Mar. 1999, pp. 1-77.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	JOST, KEVIN, Automotive Engineering International, "The car as a mobile-media platform," May 1998, pp. 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	Microsoft Corporation, "Windows CE 2.1 Technical Articles, Developing Applications for an Auto PC," Jun. 1999, pp. 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	Infogation Corporation, "InfoGation Corp. Introduces Software Applications for Next-Generation Smart Car Systems," Jan. 8, 1998, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	Business Wire, "ORA Electronics Announces USB-Compatible TelCar Mark VII Begins Shipping First Quarter of 1999," Jan. 6, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

34	ORA USA, "ORA Electronics Patents Telcar Cellular Telephone Interface," Jul. 6, 1998, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	Hewlett Packard, "HP Jornada 430/430se Palm-Size PC, User's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pp. 1-151.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, User's Guide," 1998, pp. 1-83.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Portable MP 3player using the flash memory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pp. 1-35	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	MPMan, "User's Guide, The portable MP3 player using the flash memory with variety features including the voice recording, phone/memo browsing, etc.," 1997, pp. 1-47.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	SHIMPI, ANAND LAL, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," Sep. 18, 2000, pp. 1-17	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	CLARKE, PETER, EE Times, "Engineers drive craze for MP3 audio players," Feb. 5, 1999, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., "Rio PMP300 User's Guide," 1998, pp. 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	BUCKLEY, STEPHEN J., ET AL., "The Car as a Peripheral, Adapting a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE Technical Paper Series, 98C030, Oct. 19-21, 1998, pp. 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	"The MP3 Mobile," Apr. 8, 1998, pp. 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	12-Volt Business & Technology Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do business," Nov. 1998, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

45	Press Release, "Creative Labs Launches Nomad Portable MP3 Players," Apr. 15, 1999, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordmonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1995, pp. 1-82.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-board monitor with navigation system," 1996, pp. 1-81.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	Transperfect/Translations, "True and accurate translation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into English," Aug. 16, 2005, pp. 1-80.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	SODEIKAT, HEINZ, "Euro-Scout is facing the German 1994 Market," 1994, pp. 551-556.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System--Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pp. 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5553661		1996-09-10	Beyerlein et al.	
	2	5555172		1996-09-10	Potter	
	3	5555286		1996-09-10	Tendler	
	4	5555502		1996-09-10	Opel	
	5	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof et al.	
	6	5568390		1996-10-22	Hirota et al.	
	7	5576724		1996-11-19	Fukatsu et al.	
	8	5594709		1997-01-14	Nagano et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	5596319		1997-01-21	Spry	
10	5604676		1997-02-18	Penzias	
11	5614895		1997-03-25	Ohomori et al.	
12	5616876		1997-04-01	Cluts	
13	5619412		1997-04-08	Hapka	
14	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam	
15	5625608		1997-04-29	Grewe et al.	
16	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis et al.	
17	5627547		1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.	
18	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi et al.	
19	5639305		1997-06-07	Brown et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	5646608		1997-07-08	Shintani	
21	5650929		1997-07-22	Potter et al.	
22	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee et al.	
23	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura et al.	
24	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman et al.	
25	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague et al.	
26	5664228		1997-09-02	Mital	
27	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff	
28	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh et al.	
29	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds	
30	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	5684490		1997-11-04	Young et al.	
32	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff	
33	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida	
34	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis et al.	
35	5702165		1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
36	5712640		1998-01-27	Andou et al.	
37	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke et al.	
38	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan et al.	
39	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan et al.	
40	5734973		1998-03-31	Honda	
41	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank	
43	5752754		1998-05-19	Amitani et al.	
44	5754774		1998-05-19	Bittinger et al.	
45	5754775		1998-05-19	Adamson et al.	
46	5757359		1998-05-26	Morimoto et al.	
47	5758311		1998-05-26	Tsuji et al.	
48	5760742		1998-06-02	Branch et al.	
49	5772534		1998-06-30	Dudley	
50	5774070		1998-06-30	Rendon	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	WO0060450	WO		2000-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	WO0070523	WO		2000-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	WO0079372	WO		2000-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Oldsmobile, "1991 Toronado/Trofeo User's Guide," 1991, pp. 1-41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Yepp, "Digital Sounds--yepp--YP-E32/E64102-291," Oct. 23, 1999, pp. 1-46.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	U.S. Appl. No. 60/167,179, entitled "System, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a Wireless Communications Device," by Devon A. Rolf, filed Nov. 23, 1999, pp. 1-48.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

4	Microsoft, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pp. 1-145.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from In-Vehicle Sound Systems," Jul. 7, 2004, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	PARK, HA-YOUNG, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next Generation Audio Format," May 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	"MP3 Players Introduced in the Korean IT Magazines," 1998-1999, pp. 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	PR Newswire Association, Inc., "Delphi's Communiport(R) Technology for Tomorrow, Today Demonstrated at Frankfurt Auto Show," Sep. 15, 1999, pp. 1-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Crain Communications, Inc., "Products," Agilent Technologies Press Release, Feb. 21, 2000, pp. 1-6.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	The Washington Times, LLC, John Hanan, Dallas Morning News, "Cars add computer, audiovisual gear," Jan. 14, 2000, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. .sctn.302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, Filed on Nov. 7, 2008 (pp. 1-21).	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	MENTA, RICHARD, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," Jan. 11, 2000, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	LIND, R., ET AL., "The Network Vehicle--A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," Sep. 1999, pp. 27-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	Yamaha Corporation, "QY Data Filer--Owner's Manual," pp. 1-250, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

15	Yamaha Corporation, "Yamaha Music Sequencer, QY70, Owner's Manual," Chapters 1-11, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, Sep. 23, 1998, pp. ii-106.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17		<input type="checkbox"/>
18	Multi Technology Equipment, "Neo Car Jukebox, Installation and Instruction Manual," pp. 1-30.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	Microsoft, "Palm PC User's Guide," Microsoft Windows CE, pp. 1-39.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Palm PC User'S Guide, "Chapter 6, Information Backup and Exchange," pp. 69-148.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Cover Sheet, www.mpman.com, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	Smart Media Card Slot Diagram, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	MP Man F20 Logo, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	Smart Media card diagram and install instructions, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	Rio Car Dot Org Geek Guide, "empeg car Mk. 1," Feb. 21, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

26	HUGO FIENNES, Rio Car Dot Org Geek Guide, "MP3 Mobile," Feb. 21, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	Rio Car Dot Org, Frequently Asked Questions, pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	Pictures of car navigation systems in a car dashboard, pp. 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	MPMan, "MP-F20, User's Guide, Portable MP3 player using the flash memory and a Memory card," [ages 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	Alpine, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i--Owner's Manual," 44 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	AMY GILROY Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pp. 1-43.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	English Summary, "A device for remotely controlling a car device for playing mp3 files is disclosed . . .", 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck, XU-301BK, Instructions," pp. 1-59.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronics, "OEM Integrators Embrace iPod's Success," 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorder, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pp. 1-24.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

37	Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr--Brochure Free--Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card--MP-F20," in Japanese, pp. 1-34.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pp. 2-47.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	RIO500, Getting Started Guide for Windows 98 and Macintosh OS 8.6, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	ASIM SMAILAGIC, et al., "MoCCA: A Mobile Communication and Computing Architecture," Institute for Complex Engineered Systems, pp. 1-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	NIKI DAVIS, "Remote Teaching Via ISDN2 And Desktop Conferencing," Exeter University School of Education, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	EMPEG Car, "MP3 in your dash," Digital Audio Player User Guide, pp. 1-50.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	NAOHIKO KOHTAKE, et al., "InfoStick: an interaction device for Inter-Appliance Computing," Keio University, pp. 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	Hewlett Packard, User's Guide, HP Jornada 420, Palm-Size PC, pp. 1-75.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

48	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "Roomware for Cooperative Buildings: Integrated Design of Architectural Spaces and Information Spaces," pp. 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, "B1U6U4," 10 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, 10 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5774827		1998-06-30	Smith, Jr. et al.	
	2	5777394		1998-07-07	Arnold	
	3	5790973		1998-08-04	Blaker et al.	
	4	5790974		1998-08-04	Tognazzini	
	5	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert et al.	
	6	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
	7	5806018		1998-09-08	Smith et al.	
	8	5808566		1998-09-25	Behr et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis et al.	
10	5819160		1998-10-06	Foladare et al.	
11	5822098		1998-10-13	Morgaine	
12	5835732		1998-11-10	Kikinis et al.	
13	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko et al.	
14	5864305		1999-01-26	Rosenquist	
15	5867494		1999-02-02	Krishnaswamy et al.	
16	5875412		1999-02-23	Sulich et al.	
17	5878282		1999-03-02	Mital	
18	5908464		1999-06-01	Kishigami et al.	
19	5917405		1999-06-29	Joao	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	5919239		1999-07-06	Fraker et al.	
21	5919246		1999-07-06	Waizmann et al.	
22	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz et al.	
23	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada et al.	
24	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney et al.	
25	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash et al.	
26	5982298		1999-11-09	Lappenbusch et al.	
27	5987381		1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
28	5987394		1999-11-16	Takakura et al.	
29	5990803		1999-11-23	Park	
30	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	5999877		1999-12-07	Takahashi et al.	
32	6006115		1999-12-24	Wingate	
33	6006161		1999-12-21	Katou	
34	6009355		1999-12-28	Obradovich et al.	
35	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge et al.	
36	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois et al.	
37	6023241		2000-02-08	Clapper	
38	6032089		2000-02-29	Buckley	
39	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh	
40	6047234		2000-04-04	Cherveney et al.	
41	6047327		2000-04-04	Tso et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron	
43	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi et al.	
44	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita et al.	
45	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport	
46	6114970		2000-09-05	Kirson et al.	
47	6115669		2000-09-05	Watanabe et al.	
48	6121282		2000-09-19	Dominianni et al.	
49	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads	
50	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Real Networks, Inc., RealJukebox Plus Manual, 1999, pp. 1-90.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Nokia 9110 Communicator User Manual, Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Sony, "Sony Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-717/719," User Guide, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	AirCard, "Sierra Wireless Announces First Cellular Network Interface Card for Notebook PCs," Jun. 21, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	MusicMatch Internet Music System, "MusicMatch Jukebox Reviews," Mar. 4, 2000, May 8, 1999, Aug. 29, 1999, May 8, 1999, Feb. 4, 1997, Aug. 12, 1999, Jan. 24, 2000, Jan. 25, 2000, Feb. 22, 2000, pp. 1-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

6	Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," Dec. 1, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	J. SCHNEIDAWIND, "Big Blue Unveiling," USA Today, Nov. 23, 1992, p. 2B.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	NOKIA SUOMI, "Range of suspension GSM products unveiled: Nokia's innovations offer a new dimension to mobile communication," Mar. 13, 1996, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Nokia 9000i User's Manual, Copyright 1995-1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	FCC Website, "Broadband PCS," available at http://wireless.fcc.gov/services/index.htm?job=service.sub.--home&id=broadband.sub.--pcs (accessed Nov. 9, 2009).	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	RealNetworks, "RealPlayer plus, RealPlayer 7 Plus User Manual," Copyright 2000, Mar. 6, 2000.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	DAVID POGUE, "SoundJam MP Digital Audio System Manual," 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	iTunes Wikipedia Page, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/iTunes , accessed Jul. 31, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	K. JOST, "The Car as a Mobile-Media Platform," Automotive Engineering International, May 1998, pp. 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	R. LIND, et al., "The Network Vehicle--A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," 17th AIAA/IEEE/SAE Digital Avionics Sys. Conference Proceedings, Oct. 31 to Nov. 7, 1998, at I21-1 to I21-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	D. PETERS, et al., "Car Multimedia - Mobile Multimedia for the 21st Century," Oct. 5-6, 2000, pp. 1-58.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

17	STEPHAN HARTWIG, et al., "Mobile Multimedia - Challenges and Opportunities Invited Paper," Jun. 19, 2000, pp. 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	JOHN HANAN, "Car Audio Has Come Far since the 8-Track," Knight Ridder/Tribune Business News, Dec. 17, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	Business Wire, "Lobjects Announces New Digital Audio Player Technology for the Next-Generation Auto PC," Aug. 4, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	JASON MESERVE, "Windows Media Player now available for WinCe, (from Microsoft) (Product Announcement)," Network World, Mar. 6, 2000, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Business Wire, "'HUM" MP3 Software Turns Windows CE Handheld Computers Into Portable Music Players," May 24, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	CHRIS DE HERRERA, "Windows CE 2.0 Auto PC Pictures," Chris De Herrera's Windows CE Website, Revised Jan. 11, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	JOHN MURRAY, "Inside Microsoft Windows CE," Microsoft Press, 1998, pp. 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	Compaq, Intel, Microsoft, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Device Class Definition for Audio Devices," Release 1.0, Mar. 18, 1998, pp. 1-130.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	S.K. KIRSCHNER, "Wired Wheels," Popular Science, Mar. 1998, pp. 54-55.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Compaq, Intel, Microsoft, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, Sep. 23, 1998, pp. 1-327.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	Vesa, Video Electronics Standards Association, "VESA Plug and Display (P&D) Standard," Version 1, Revision 0, Jun. 11, 1997, pp. 1-109.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

28	Panasonic, "Portable DVD/Video CD/CD Player, Operating Instructions, DVC-L10D," 1998, pp. 1-84.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	Clarion Car Audio and Beyond, "1998 Car Audio & Security Product Catalog," 1998, pp. 1-24.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	Clarion Car Audio and Beyond, "1999 Car Audio & Security Product," 1999, pp. 1-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	JAMIE ANDERSON, "Driving our way soon: the e-car," the Times, Nov. 9, 2000, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	Clarion Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, pp. 1-177.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	Delphi Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	Delphi Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," Jan. 10, 2001, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	Microsoft PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," Jan. 2000, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automeia, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, Jan. 2000, vol. 8, Issue 1, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

39	KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches Ivis," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	Empeg Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html , Apr. 30, 1999, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	Clarion AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1998, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	Clarion AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1999, pp. 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	Stereophile, "Clarion Debuts World's First Automobile PC/Stereo," Dec. 5, 1998, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	STEVE WHALLEY, "Peripherals To Go: USB in AutoPC," pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	GREGORY L. WHITE, "After AutoPC's Hard Ride, Detroit Tries Rebooting In-Car Computers," The Wall Street Journal, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich et al.	
	2	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich et al.	
	3	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy et al.	
	4	6147938		2000-11-14	Ogawa et al.	
	5	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich et al.	
	6	6150925		2000-11-21	Casazza	
	7	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker	
	8	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki et al.	
10	6163711		2000-12-19	Juntunen et al.	
11	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings et al.	
12	6175782		2001-01-10	Obradovich et al.	
13	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert et al.	
14	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef	
15	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
16	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek	
17	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray et al.	
18	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz et al.	
19	6192340		2001-02-20	Abecassis	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger et al.	
21	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup et al.	
22	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert et al.	
23	6225984		2001-05-01	Crawford	
24					
25	6233430		2001-05-15	Helferich	
26	6236918		2001-05-22	Sonoda et al.	
27	6240347		2001-05-29	Everhart et al.	
28	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman et al.	
29	6246935		2001-06-12	Buckley	
30	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	6255961		2001-07-03	Van Ryzin et al.	
32	6262724		2001-07-17	Crow et al.	
33	6275231		2001-08-14	Obradovich	
34	6278531		2001-08-21	Tesavis	
35	6278676		2001-08-21	Anderson et al.	
36	6282464		2001-08-28	Obradovich	
37	6289382		2001-09-11	Bowman-Amuah	
38	6292743		2001-09-18	Pu et al.	
39	6301116		2001-10-09	Tamura	
40	6314326		2001-11-06	Fuchu	
41	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott et al.	
43	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah	
44	6344861		2002-02-05	Naughton et al.	
45	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
46	6377825		2002-04-22	Kennedy et al.	
47	6396164		2002-05-28	Barnea et al.	
48					
49	6418421		2002-07-09	Hurtado et al.	
50	6421305		2002-07-16	Gioscia et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6422941		2002-07-23	Thorner et al.	
	2	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas et al.	
	3	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong et al.	
	4	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
	5	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah	
	8	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg et al.	
10	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams et al.	
11	6476825		2002-11-05	Croy et al.	
12	6477580		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
13	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
14	6493546		2002-12-10	Patsiokas	
15	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah	
16	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	
17	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah	
18	6507762		2003-01-14	Amro et al.	
19	6529909		2003-03-14	Bowman-Amuah	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6529948		2003-03-14	Bowman-Amuah	
21	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah	
22	6549942		2003-04-15	Janky	
23	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
24	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
25	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
26	6571282		2003-05-27	Bowman-Amuah	
27	6578068		2003-06-10	Bowman-Amuah	
28	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn	
29	6594723		2003-07-15	Chapman et al.	
30	6594740		2003-07-15	Fukuda	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	6594774		2003-07-15	Chapman et al.	
32	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
33	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
34	6606082		2003-08-12	Zuberec	
35	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah	
36	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak	
37	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
38	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
39	6618039		2003-09-09	Grant et al.	
40	6622083		2003-09-16	Knockeart et al.	
41	6629000		2003-09-30	Moon et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	6629197		2003-09-30	Bhogal et al.	
43	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah	
44	6639584		2003-10-26	Li	
45	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
46	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
47	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
48	6640306		2003-10-28	Tone et al.	
49	6671567		2003-12-30	Dwyer et al.	
50	6671745		2003-12-30	Mathur et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6671818		2003-12-30	Mikurak	
	2					
	3	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah	
	4	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones et al.	
	5	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla et al.	
	6	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor et al.	
	7	6708086		2004-03-16	Richard	
	8	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin et al.	
10	6725022		2004-04-20	Clayton et al.	
11	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep et al.	
12	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah	
13	6754181		2004-06-22	Elliott et al.	
14	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz et al.	
15	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
16	6792086		2004-09-14	Saylor et al.	
17	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert	
18	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	
19	6845398		2005-01-18	Galensky et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus et al.	
21	6888927		2005-05-03	Cruickshank et al.	
22	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor et al.	
23	6892067		2005-05-10	Sharma et al.	
24	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade	
25	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones	
26	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
27	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi et al.	
28	6963784		2005-11-08	Gibbs	
29	6978127		2005-12-20	Bulthuis et al.	
30	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	6990334		2006-01-24	Ito	
32	7013151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
33	7020704		2006-03-28	Lipscomb et al.	
34	7058376		2006-06-26	Logan et al.	
35					
36	7085710		2006-08-01	Beckert	
37	7120462		2006-10-10	Kumar	
38	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak	
39	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak	
40	7145898		2006-12-15	Elliott	
41	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavede	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik et al.	
43	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching et al.	
44	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter et al.	
45	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg et al.	
46	7324833		2008-01-29	White et al.	
47	7343414		2008-03-11	Lipscomb et al.	
48	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb et al.	
49	7379541		2008-05-27	Iggulden et al.	
50	7437485		2008-10-14	Kruglikov et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code†	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7440772		2008-10-02	White et al.	
	2	6009363		1999-12-28	Beckert	
	3	6023232		2000-02-08	Eitzenberger	
	4	6151634		2000-11-21	Glaser	
	5	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters	
	6	6678215		2004-01-13	Treyz	
	7	6728531		2004-04-27	Lee, et al.	
	8	6160551		2000-12-12	Naughton, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
10	6418330		2002-07-09	Lee	
11	6587127		2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
12	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
13	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
14	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
15	6278842		2001-08-21	Yamazaki, et al.	
16	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks, et al.	
17	6917923		2005-07-12	Dimenstein	
18	6157619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk, et al.	
19	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour, et al.
21	7444353		2008-10-28	Chen, et al.
22	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan
23	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie, et al.
24	7324833		2008-01-29	White, et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb et al.	
	2	20020058475		2002-05-16	Patsiokas	
	3	20020060701		2002-05-23	Naughton et al.	
	4	20020072818		2002-06-13	Moon et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

5	20020144271		2002-10-03	Behagen et al.	
6	20030105718		2003-06-05	Hurtado et al.	
7	20030126335		2003-07-03	Silvester	
8	20030163486		2003-08-28	Van Der Meulen	
9	20030215102		2003-11-20	Marlowe	
10	20040151327		2004-08-05	Marlow	
11	20040210765		2004-10-21	Erickson	
12	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice	
13	20060039263		2006-02-23	Trotabas	
14	20060080741		2006-04-13	Nair	
15	20060094349		2006-05-14	Slesak et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

16	20060105804		2006-05-18	Kumar	
17	20060206493		2006-09-14	Lipscomb et al.	
18	20070150963		2007-06-28	Lee et al.	
19	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

13673391 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5808224		1998-09-15	Kato	
	2	5885085		1999-03-23	Fujita	
	3	6083009		2000-07-04	Kim, et al.	
	4	6493743		2002-12-10	Suzuki	
	5	6564243		2003-05-13	Yedidia, et al.	
	6	6904264		2005-06-07	Franz	
	7	6912514		2005-06-28	Matsushima, et al.	
	8	6990464		2006-01-24	Pirillo	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	7209892		2007-04-24	Galuten, et al.	
10	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
11	6966065		2005-11-15	Kitazato, et al.	
12	5953659		1999-09-14	Kotzin, et al.	
13	6091067		2000-07-18	Drobot, et al.	
14	6278884		2001-08-21	Kim	
15	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
16	6675233		2004-01-06	Du	
17	6681120		2004-01-20	Kim	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	20020069244	2002-06-06	Blair, et al.
2	20030010633	2003-01-16	Baughan

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	H0879814	JP		1996-03-22			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	2	0898378	EP		1999-02-24			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	10173737	JP		1998-06-26			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	1999-024210	KR		1999-03-25			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	1999-0033726	KR		1999-05-15			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	WO 9819480	WO		1998-05-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	WO 9943136	WO		1999-08-26			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

8	WO 0038340	WO		2000-06-29		<input type="checkbox"/>
---	------------	----	--	------------	--	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Factiva, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," Mar.1, 2000, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Sony, "New Technical Theory for Servicing MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pp. 1-62.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?",—Summary.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	"Phillips PSA[128 MAX," PC Authority Reviews, May 1, 2003, pp.1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, 1 pg.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, pp.1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5808224		1998-09-15	Kato	
	2	5885085		1999-03-23	Fujita	
	3	6083009		2000-07-04	Kim, et al.	
	4	6493743		2002-12-10	Suzuki	
	5	6564243		2003-05-13	Yedidia, et al.	
	6	6904264		2005-06-07	Franz	
	7	6912514		2005-06-28	Matsushima, et al.	
	8	6990464		2006-01-24	Pirillo	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	7209892		2007-04-24	Galuten, et al.	
10	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
11	6966065		2005-11-15	Kitazato, et al.	
12	5953659		1999-09-14	Kotzin, et al.	
13	6091067		2000-07-18	Drobot, et al.	
14	6278884		2001-08-21	Kim	
15	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
16	6675233		2004-01-06	Du	
17	6681120		2004-01-20	Kim	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	20020069244	2002-06-06	Blair, et al.
2	20030010633	2003-01-16	Baughan

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	H0879814	JP		1996-03-22			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	2	0898378	EP		1999-02-24			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	10173737	JP		1998-06-26			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	1999-024210	KR		1999-03-25			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	1999-0033726	KR		1999-05-15			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	WO 9819480	WO		1998-05-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	WO 9943136	WO		1999-08-26			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

8	WO 0038340	WO		2000-06-29			<input type="checkbox"/>
---	------------	----	--	------------	--	--	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Factiva, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," Mar. 1, 2000, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Sony, "New Technical Theory for Servicing MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pp. 1-62.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?"—Summary.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	"Phillips PSA[128 MAX," PC Authority Reviews, May 1, 2003, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, 1 pg.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5808224		1998-09-15	Kato	
	2	5885085		1999-03-23	Fujita	
	3	6083009		2000-07-04	Kim, et al.	
	4	6493743		2002-12-10	Suzuki	
	5	6564243		2003-05-13	Yedidia, et al.	
	6	6904264		2005-06-07	Franz	
	7	6912514		2005-06-28	Matsushima, et al.	
	8	6990464		2006-01-24	Pirillo	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	7209892		2007-04-24	Galuten, et al.	
10	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
11	6966065		2005-11-15	Kitazato, et al.	
12	5953659		1999-09-14	Kotzin, et al.	
13	6091067		2000-07-18	Drobot, et al.	
14	6278884		2001-08-21	Kim	
15	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
16	6675233		2004-01-06	Du	
17	6681120		2004-01-20	Kim	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	20020069244	2002-06-06	Blair, et al.
2	20030010633	2003-01-16	Baughan

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	H0879814	JP		1996-03-22			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	2	0898378	EP		1999-02-24			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	10173737	JP		1998-06-26			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	1999-024210	KR		1999-03-25			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	1999-0033726	KR		1999-05-15			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	WO 9819480	WO		1998-05-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	WO 9943136	WO		1999-08-26			<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

8	WO 0038340	WO		2000-06-29			<input type="checkbox"/>
---	------------	----	--	------------	--	--	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Factiva, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," Mar. 1, 2000, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Sony, "New Technical Theory for Servicing MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pp. 1-62.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?,"—Summary.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	"Phillips PSA[128 MAX," PC Authority Reviews, May 1, 2003, pp.1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, 1 pg.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, Oct. 8, 2003, pp.1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Right of Appeal mailed October 1, 2012, with Notice of Appeal filed October 31, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LL, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on December 7, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Action Closing Prosecution mailed October 1, 2012, with Reply to Action Closing Prosecution filed November 1, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,782.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LL, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on November 27, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,782.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Action Closing Prosecution mailed October 5, 2012, with Reply to Action Closing Prosecution filed November 5, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 90/010,333.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LL, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on November 9, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Patent Board Decision on Appeal mailed November 1, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LL, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on December 7, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LL, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on December 7, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)	Date Considered	03/06/2013
--------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/10/2008

Approved for use through 11/30/2007. DMB-0651-0091
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no person is required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code*	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
	3	6507836	B1	2003-07-01	Yee, et al.	
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughen, Kevin J.	
	5	6505716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang	
	6	6495592	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.	
	7	6396769	B1	2002-05-28	Potany, Rany	
	8	6290297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc	

EFS-Web 3.0

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-10-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

				<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button				<input type="button" value="Add"/>
NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS				<input type="button" value="Remove"/>
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵	
	1	Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833. Filed on November 7, 2008 (Pages 1-21).	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	2	Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>	
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button				<input type="button" value="Add"/>
EXAMINER SIGNATURE				
Examiner Signature:			Date Considered:	
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.				
<small> ¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP §61.04. ² Enter office that issued the document by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached. </small>				

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 28-40.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Forbes, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 153-154.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	S. Heuchen, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?," Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini? - Summary.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Clohesy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems."	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 US

31	5822098		1998-10-13	Morgaine	
32	5990803		1989-11-23	Park	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Cite Initial* No	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Cite Initial* No	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code*	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
1.	4431070	DE		1996-03-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
2.	0569243	EP		1993-11-10			<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	0675344	EP		1995-10-04			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Cite Initials* No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

EFS Web 2.1.6

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673'391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

20	6240347	2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.
21	4817203	1989-03-28	Tsunamoto, et al.
22	4998622	1991-03-12	Amano, et al.
23	5363955	1994-11-08	Takagi
24	5410326	1993-04-25	Goldstein
25	5420573	1993-05-20	Tanaka, et al.
26	5488357	1996-01-30	Sato, et al.
27	5632694	1996-07-02	Katsu
28	5994709	1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.
29	5525608	1997-04-29	Grews, et al.
30	5646608	1997-07-08	Shintani

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

9	4638782	1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.
10	4731769	1988-03-15	Schaefer
11	5418862	1995-05-23	Bedin, et al.
12	5627547	1997-05-06	Ramaswamy, et al.
13	5742228	1998-04-21	Slabo, et al.
14	5794164	1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.
15	6032089	2000-02-29	Buckley
16	6114970	2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.
17	6163079	2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.
18	6188057	2001-02-13	Schwarz, et al.
19	6236918	2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SR/08a (10-08)

Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.98)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	8559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	2	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	
	4	4401848		1985-08-30	Tsunoda	
	5	4407564		1985-10-04	Ellis	
	6	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al	
	7	4536759		1985-08-20	Nobuta	
	8	4582388		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 ⁶⁷³ 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00184-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dico Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-C.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 501.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 01/14/2013

13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0501-0037
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-10-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6587127		2003-07-01	Leeke et al.	
	2	7778505		2010-09-17	White et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	t					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ²	Country Code ²	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
	t							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Sab, et al.
10	6061306		2000-03-09	Buchheim, James
11	5953659		1999-09-14	Chieser, Walter
12	5940787		1999-05-17	Bourgeois et al.
13	5870680		1999-02-29	Guerin et al.
14	5774785		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.
15	5687560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.
16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otto, William C.
17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanswa et al.
18	5307326		1994-04-28	Osawa, Shoichi
19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel et al.

SPS Web 3.0.2

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673391
Filing Date	2012-10-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 US

20	7026704	B1	2006-03-28	Leaconnis et al.	
21	7343414	B2	2005-03-11	Lipcomb et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
1		20030008646	A1	2003-01-09	Shanahan, Michael E.	
2		20050010535	A1	2005-01-13	Shanahan, Michael E.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code*	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TS
1								<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume/issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	TS
1			<input type="checkbox"/>

EP6 980 2.0.2

PTO/SB08 (08-03)
 Approved for use through 07/31/2009. CMB 0651-5831
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalevade, Anawarsa P.	
	2	7145996		2006-07-05	Elliott, Isaac	
	3	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124191		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	5	6978127		2006-10-20	Bulshuis et al.	
	6	6908708		2005-05-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones, David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalevade, Anawarsa P.	

EPSON 2.0

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF. 004C1 US

9	6806029	2006-05-03	Saylor et al.
10	6842906	2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
11	6792086	2005-04-04	Saylor et al.
12	6754181	2004-09-04	Elliott et al.
13	6742015	2004-05-26	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
14	6731625	2004-05-04	Easter et al.
15	6716145	2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
16	6707689	2004-03-16	Saylor et al.
17	6697824	2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
18	6671976	2003-12-20	Mikurski; Michael G.
19	6640249	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.

EFS 2.0

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.89)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

No.	Pub. No.	Pub. Date	Inventor
20	6640244	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
21	6640230	2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
22	6638242	2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
23	6615253	2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
24	6615198	2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
25	6606744	2003-08-12	Mirzakh; Michael G.
26	6606660	2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
27	6604234	2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
28	6601182	2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
29	6579568	2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

EPF 2.0

PTO/SB/05a (08-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0001
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

PTO/SB/05a (Rev. 07/16/2008)

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6571282		2003-07-27	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	2	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	3	6548949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	4	6538396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	5	6529548		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	6	6520009		2003-02-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	

EPS Web 2.0

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.89)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Aff/Joint	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6490050	2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
10	6477685	2002-11-06	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
11	6477580	2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
12	6442748	2002-09-27	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
13	6438594	2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
14	6434628	2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
15	6434668	2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
16	6338832	2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
17	6335927	2002-01-01	Elliott et al.
18	6332183	2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
19	6289382	2001-08-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.

EPSON 2.0

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11 US

20	6283461	2001-05-26	Helferich, Richard J.
21	6233430	2001-06-15	Helferich, Richard J.
22	6122463	2000-09-19	Rhoads, Geoffrey B.
23	5988625	1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.
24	5987464	1999-02-02	Krishnaswamy et al.
25	5732216	1998-03-24	Logan et al.
26	5721827	1998-02-24	Logan et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/S&O Form (03-09)

Approved for use through 03/31/2009. OMB 0951-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code*	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5349352		2002-02-19	Lee	
	2	6897944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.	
	3	6760316		2004-07-06	Woliz, et al.	
	4	6226984		2001-05-01	Crawford	
	5	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke, et al.	
	6	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------	------------------	---	--

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code*1	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T*
	1	WO 00/38340	WO		2000-06-29	Lin, Joehart		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	WO 98/19480	WO		1998-07-05	Ericsson, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	WO 99/43136	WO		1999-08-26	Ericsson, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	8-79814	JP		1995-03-22			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	8-74580	JP		1997-03-18			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	10-149182	FP		1998-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	3059721	FP		1995-12-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	8	WO 99/08910	WO		1999-02-11	Ludtke, Harold A.		<input type="checkbox"/>

EPS 9902 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

9	11-73492	JP		1999-03-16		<input type="checkbox"/>
10	3890692	JP		2006-12-15		<input type="checkbox"/>
11	WO 99/12152	WO		1999-11-03	Sony Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	EP 0 920 016 A2	EP		1999-02-06	Sony Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	11-219560	JP		1999-08-10		<input type="checkbox"/>
14	EP 0 918 408 A2	EP		1999-06-26	Sony Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	11-143791	JP		1999-06-28		<input type="checkbox"/>
16	2007-207257	JP		2007-06-16		<input type="checkbox"/>
17	DE 20 2005 013 66	DE		2004-12-23	Boji, Noberl	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	WO 99/35008	WO		1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	2001-128280	JP		2001-05-11		<input type="checkbox"/>

EPF Web 2.1.10

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13(673 391)
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C10US

20	KR20000036680	KR		2000-07-05	Kee Kang Choon	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	10-1997-0016743	KR		1997-04-30		<input type="checkbox"/>
22	20-1997-0012254	KR		1997-05-28		<input type="checkbox"/>
23	WO 99/23888	WO		1999-05-14	Mershon, Stuart	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	WO 99/28897	WO		1999-08-10	Vogelstein Networks, LTD.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	1899-0055970	KR		1899-07-15		<input type="checkbox"/>
26	100242583 B1	KR		1999-10-11	Kim, Joon Sung	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	EP 0 802 732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	10-0356742	KR		2002-10-18	Hyundai Automal Co. Ltd.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	10-356742	JP		2002-10-02		<input type="checkbox"/>
30	WO 00/38340	WO		2000-06-29	Kim, Jaehan	<input type="checkbox"/>

SPS V08 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.09)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

42	11-82235	JP	1998-04-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
43	11-242656	JP	1999-09-07		<input type="checkbox"/>
44	WO 94/18763	WO	1994-08-18	Gutle, Herbert	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	WO 98/21672	WO	1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	WO 98/33102	WO	1998-07-30	Guimaraes Teixeira	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	WO 99/18516	WO	1999-04-15	Polash, Peter	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	WO 00/87949	WO	2000-02-17	Microsoft Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	11-317061	WO	1999-11-16		<input type="checkbox"/>
50	2001445	JP	1999-03-19		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume/issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	TS
-----------------------	------------	--	----

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13 673 391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1 US

1	DANIEL KUMIN, Stereo Review, "Jukebox Heaven," January 1999, pages 64-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," July/August 1999, page 15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," July 21, 1998, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R45T," 1996, pages 1-64.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55T," 1997, pages 1-79.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	STEREO REVIEW, "New Products," June 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," 2009, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," October 21, 1999, pages 1-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	JAMIE SOBCHER, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	JOHN WHITTERS, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" July 16, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EPG Web 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

12	GEORGE COLE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXT: Read all about it," October 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod RCA-420 - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-68BVSK, Instructions," pages 1-43.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," October 1997, 7 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," October 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EPS Ver 2.1.19

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

23	VON HERBERT PAULER, Funkschau, "Kopierschutz für MP3-Audio," 1999, 9 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	English Summary, "A device for remotely controlling a car device for playing mp3 files is disclosed...", 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, MACWORLD, "Mobiles MAC, Highway Fidelity," June 2004, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	BARRY COLLINS, The Sunday Times, "High-class high-tech - Buyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	PETER FAMILARI, Herald-Sun, "Clever Deck - CD and mini-disc combination," 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck, XD-301B", Instructions, "pages 1-59.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronics, "OEM Integrators Embrace iPod's Success," 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorder, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pages 1-24.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	AMY GILROY, Twice, "Panasonic Ships First SD-MP3," December 4, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	Twice, "PhatNoise Reads MP3," November 5, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>

IPS Web 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

34	KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	Twice, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," Volume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	Japanese Webpage, www.mcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, "By Design "In-car computing gets personal," August 17, 1998, pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania.x-y.ne.jp/bbs/board.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania.x-y.net/obj/view.php?id=products&page=1&pn1=2&divpage, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	www.mpmart.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47.	<input type="checkbox"/>

SPS web-2.1.13

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	136 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

46	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Software Review, New software products for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A survey of resources for Auto PC owners," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A look at the first year of the Auto PC with Microsoft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, Next generation AutoPCs make a big debut at CES," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Programming Power, Getting started developing software for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Behind the Scenes, The AutoPC: Vision vs. Reality," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 801.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbol as indicated on this document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/5500a (04-01)

Approved for use through 03/31/2009. OMB 0691-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it carries a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code*	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1							
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.								
U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1							
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.								
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code†	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T*
	1	2000-66974	JP		2000-03-03			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	11-66685	JP		1999-03-09			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	CN 1218258A	CN		1999-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

EPS Web 2.1.13

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

4	H11242686	JP		1999-08-07	Sony Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	DE 44 31 070 B4	DE		2004-07-22	DaimlerChrysler AG	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	0 569 343 A1	EP		1999-10-11	Plonser Electronic Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	0 675 341 A1	EP		1995-04-10	Honda Giken Kogyo	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	0 771 680 A2	EP		1997-07-05	Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota-shi, Aichi	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	H4-281576	JP		1992-09-17	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	2-301330	JP		1990-12-13		<input type="checkbox"/>
11	6-294250	JP		1993-11-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
12	6-187697	JP		1994-07-08		<input type="checkbox"/>
13	JP6289118	JP		1994-10-18	Sega Enterprises KK	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	JP6294659	JP		1994-10-21	Dainippon Printing Co. LTD.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EPG Vmb 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russel W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10 US

15	07-128895	JP	1995-05-19	Honda Motor Co Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	07-146185	JP	1995-08-09	Honda Motor Co Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	7-262493	JP	1995-10-13	CSK Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	7-262493	JP	1995-10-13		<input type="checkbox"/>
19	JP7270171	JP	1995-10-20	Sumitomo Electronic Industries	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	JP7036382	JP	1995-02-07	Mitsubishi Electric Corp.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	8-110231	JP	1995-04-30		<input type="checkbox"/>
22	9-61914	JP	1997-03-07		<input type="checkbox"/>
23	10-103965	JP	1996-04-24		<input type="checkbox"/>
24	10-143348	JP	1998-05-29	Compaq Computer Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	JP1018712	JP	1999-01-23	Mazda Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>

USPTO FORM 2-1-10

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

26	JP5079379	JP	1993-03-30	Nissan Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	JP58085699	JP	1984-05-17	Nissan Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	JP63138828	JP	1988-06-09	Pioneer Electronic Corp.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	63-138828	JP	1988-06-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
30	WO 86/04724	WO	1986-02-15	Emerson, Harry	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	WO 86/07110	WO	1986-03-07	British Telecommunications Public Limited Company	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	WO 87/13857	WO	1987-04-17	United Technologies Automotive, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	H11-317061	JP	1988-11-16	Victor Company of Japan, LTD.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
34	2801445	JP	1988-03-18	Kenwood Corporation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
35	WO 89/35009	WO	1989-07-15	Microsoft Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	11-219690	JP	1989-08-10		<input type="checkbox"/>

US web 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

37	11205580A	JP		1998-10-08	Sony Corp	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	1168685	JP		1999-03-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
39	11-080695	JP		1999-09-03	Sony Corp	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	1998-052033	JP		1998-09-25		<input type="checkbox"/>
41	1998-0042885	JP		1998-06-15		<input type="checkbox"/>
42	1999-0073234	KR		1999-10-05	Young-Man Lee	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	1998-0048723	KR		1998-07-08		<input type="checkbox"/>
44	KR2019990022030U	KR		1999-06-25	Young-Shik Cheon	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	2000-0001665	KR		2000-01-25	Samsung Motors	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	0142258	KR		1998-03-30		<input type="checkbox"/>
47	WO 98/21672	WO		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>

SPS Web 3.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US	

48	WO 98/47252	WO		1998-10-22	Stem, Geoffrey	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	WO 00/54187	WO		2000-09-14	Rock, Com, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	WO 00/50460	WO		2000-10-12	Khyber Technologies Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	TS
	1	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Product Preview, A Survey of Auto PC 2.0 for software developers," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 77.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "AutoPC Update, Auto PC/Windows CE for Automotive news sites," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Claim Chart for KR19990033093, Claim 17 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	RIO500, Getting Started Guide for Windows 98 and Macintosh OS 8.6, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "DOLPHIN: Integrated Meeting Support Across Local And Remote Desktop Environments And LiveBoards," Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute, 1994, pages 345-366.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	LEO DEGEN, et al., "Working with Audio: Integrating Personal Tape Recorders and Desktop Computers," May 3-7, 1992, pages 413-418.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

7	H.S. JON GIBEE, "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, September 1999, pages 265-268.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	STEVE WHITTAKER, et al., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, June 1997, pages 137-168.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	R.M. CROWDER, et al., "Integration of Manufacturing Information Using OpenTypeMedia," Computer in Industry, 1999, pages 31-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	TOMAS BOSTROM, et al., "Mobile Audio Distribution," Royal Institute of Technology, 1999, pages 165-172.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	ALEX POON, et al., Xerox Disclosure Journal, Vol. 19, No. 2, "Gestural User Interface Technique for Controlling the Playback of Sequential Media," March/April 1994, pages 187-190.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	DEB KUMAR ROY, "NewsComin: A Hand-Held Device For Interactive Access to Structured Audio," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 1995, pages 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	VICTORIA BELLOTTI, et al., "Walking Away from the Desktop Computer: Distributed Collaboration and Mobility in a Product Design Team," 1996, pages 209-216.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	UPLUL OBEYSEKARE, et al., "The Visual Interactive Desktop Laboratory," January-March 1997, pages 63-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	ASIM SMAILAGIC, et al., "MoCCA: A Mobile Communication and Computing Architecture," Institute for Complex Engineered Systems, pages 1-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	SIM MENG POON, et al., "Integration of Value-Added Audio Playback Capacity into Computer Network," Nanyang Technological University, 1995, pages 632-636.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	ERDAL PAKSOY, et al., "A variable-rate cepstrum coder for fast remote voicemail retrieval using a notebook computer," DSPS R&D Center, Texas Instruments, 1997, pages 110-124.	<input type="checkbox"/>

SPS W652.1.10

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

18	JEFFREY A. DAVIS, "Use of Personal Computers in Satellite Command and Control Systems," Raytheon Systems Company, October 24, 1998, pages 283-291.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	NIKI DAVIS, "Remote Teaching Via ISDN2 And Desktop Conferencing," Exeter University School of Education, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	A. CHAN, et al., "The PEP, A Project-Wide Database," Stanford University, 1995, pages 840-842.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," Springer Berlin, Vol. 1222, 1997, pages 1-21.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	EMPEG CAR, "MP3 in your dash," Digital Audio Player User Guide, pages 1-30.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started Microsoft Windows 98" Second Edition, 1998, pages 1-138.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	SAUL GREENBERG, "PDAs and Shared Public Displays: Making Personal Information Public, and Public Information Personal," University of Calgary, March 1999, pages 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	NAOHIKO KOHYAKE, et al., "InfoStick: an interaction device for Inter-Appliance Computing," Keio University, pages 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	HEWLETT PACKARD, User's Guide, HP Jornada 420, Palm-Size PC, pages 1-75.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	MICROSOFT, "Introducing Microsoft Windows 95 - Certificate of Authenticity," 1995, pages 1-117.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	SONY, "New Technical Theory For Servicing, M2-R65T Operation Manual," pages 1-44.	<input type="checkbox"/>

US Web 2.1.13

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

29	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "A Framework for Sharing Handwritten Notes," 1998, pages 119-120.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	KRISHNA A. BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," UIST '95, November 14-17, 1995, pages 133-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	BRAD A. MYERS, "Collaboration Using Multiple PDAs Connected To A PC," Carnegie Mellon University, 1996, pages 385-394.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "NotePals: Lightweight Note Sharing by the Group, for the Group," May 15-20, 1999, pages 338-348.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	JUN REKIMOTO, et al., "Augmented Surfaces: A Spatially Continuous Work Space for Hybrid Computing Environments," May 15-20, 1999, pages 378-386.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	DAN R. OLSEN, JR., "Interacting with Chases," September and October 1999, pages 42-54.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	SCOTT ROBERTSON, et al., "Dual Device User Interface Design: PDAs and Interactive Televisions," April 13-16, 1999, pages 79-86.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	SYMANTEC CORPORATION, "pcANYWHERE32 User's Guide," 1993-1997, pages 1-216.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., Migratory Applications, "Mobile Object Systems Towards the Programmable Internet," Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, Volume 1222/11997, 1997, pages 1-134.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	SONY, "Portable MiniDisc Recorder, Operating Instructions, MZ-R55," 1999, pages 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>

IPS Web 2.1.13

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C10US

40	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al. "i-Land: An Interactive Landscape for Creativity and Innovation." Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pages 120-127.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al. "Roomware for Cooperative Buildings: Integrated Design of Architectural Spaces and Information Spaces." pages 1-20	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, "B1UBU4" 10 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, 10 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	IBM, "WordPad z50 Cradle Option - User's Guide", 1997, pages 1-18.	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	IBM MOBILE SYSTEMS, "WorkPad z50 Mobile Companion (2608-1Ax), Hardware Maintenance Manual," March 1999, pages 1-77.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	KEVIN JOST, Automotive Engineering International, "The car as a mobile media platform," May 1998, pages 48-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	MICROSOFT CORPORATION, "Windows CE 2.1 Technical Articles, Developing Applications for an Auto PC," June 1999, pages 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	INFOGATION CORPORATION, "InfoGation Corp. Introduces Software Applications for Next-Generation Smart Car Systems," January 8, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	BUSINESS WIRE, "ORA Electronics Announces USB-Compatible TelCar Mark VII Begins Shipping First Quarter of 1999," January 6, 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	ORA USA, "ORA Electronics Patents Telcar Cellular Telephone Interfaces," July 6, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

SPS Web 2.1.13

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SA/06a (04-09)

Approved for use through 03/1/2009. OMB 0651-3001

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

U.S. PATENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code*	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.								
U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.								
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number*	Country Code†	Kind Code*	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Y*
	1	WO 00/79372 A1	WO		2000-12-28	Cavin, David S.		<input type="checkbox"/>
If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.								
NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS); title of the article (when appropriate); title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc); date, page(s), volume-issue number(s); publisher, city and/or country where published.					Y*	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

1	HEWLETT PACKARD, "HP Jornada 430/430ss Palm-Size PC, User's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pages 1-154.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	NEC, "NEC Mobile Pro 750C, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-83.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	MICROSOFT, "Palm PC User's Guide," Microsoft Windows CE, pages 1-39.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	PALM PC USER'S GUIDE, "Chapter 6, Information Backup and Exchange," pages 89-148.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	MPMan, "User's Guide: The Portable MP 3 player using the flash memory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Cover Sheet, www.mpmn.com, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Smart Media Card Slot Diagram, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	MP Man E20 Logo, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	MPMan, "User's Guide: The portable MP3 player using the flash memory with variety features including the voice recording, phone/mems browsing, etc.," 1997, pages 1-47.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Smart Media card diagram and install instructions, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	ANAND LAL SHIMPI, Empag, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empag Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," September 18, 2000, pages 1-17.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EPS Ver 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	APF.004C1 US

12	PETER CLARKE, EE Times, "Engineers drive craze for MP3 audio players," February 6, 1999, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	RIO CAR.DOT.ORG GEEK GUIDE, "empag car Mk. 1," February 21, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	HUGO FIENNES, RIO CAR.DOT.ORG GEEK GUIDE, "MP3 Mobile," February 21, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	RIO CAR.DOT.ORG, "Frequently Asked Questions," pages 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP368 User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	STEPHEN J. BUCKLEY, et al., "The Car as a Peripheral: Adapting a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE Technical Paper Series, 980030, October 18-21, 1998, pages 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	"The MP3 Mobile," April 8, 1998, pages 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	"12-Volt Business & Technology Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do business," November 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Press Release, "Creative Labs Launches Nomad Portable MP3 Players," April 15, 1998, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordmonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1995, pages 1-82.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-board monitor with navigation system," 1996, pages 1-61.	<input type="checkbox"/>

IPS Web 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

23	TRANSPERFECT/TRANSLATIONS, "True and accurate translation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into English," August 16, 2005, pages 1-80.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	HEINZ SODEKAT, "EURO-SCOUT is facing the German 1994 Market," 1994, pages 551-556.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	Pictures of car navigation systems in a car dashboard, pages 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System - Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	OLDSMOBILE, "1991 Tornado/Trofeo Users Guide," 1991, pages 1-41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	YEPP, "Digital Sounds - yepp - YP-E32/E67/102-291," October 23, 1999, pages 1-46.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29		<input type="checkbox"/>
30	U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/187178, entitled "System, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a Wireless Communications Device," by Devon A. Roff, filed November 23, 1999, pages 1-48.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pages 1-145.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	PA NEWSWIRE, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	HA-YOUNG PARK, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next Generation Audio Format," May 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C100US

34	"MP3 Players Introduced in the Korean IT Magazines," 1998-1999, pages 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	MPMan, "MP-F20, User's Guide, Portable MP3 player using the flash memory and a Memory card," (pages 1-15).	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	PR NEWSWIRE ASSOCIATION, INC., "Datsun's Communiport(R) Technology for Tomorrow, Today Demonstrated at Frankfurt Auto Show," September 15, 1999, pages 1-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	CRAIN COMMUNICATIONS, INC., "Products," Agilent Technologies Press Release, February 21, 2000, pages 1-6.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	THE WASHINGTON TIMES, LLC, John Hanan, Dallas Morning News, "Cars add computer, audiovisual gear," January 14, 2000, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature documents, citation information, please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (VAPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under VAPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/CBA (04-09)

Approved for use through 03/31/2009. OMB 0661-0037

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS						Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney, et al.	
	2	6147938		2000-11-14	Ogawa, et al.	
	3	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker	
	4	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganis, et al.	
	5	5812870		1998-09-22	Klurie, et al.	
	6	6862357		2005-03-01	Aibus, et al.	
	7	6497546		2002-12-10	Pataikos	
	8	6721489		2004-04-13	Benjamin, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

9	5878282	1999-09-02	Mital
10	6349352	2002-02-19	Lee
11	6446080	2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.
12	6963784	2005-11-08	Gibbs
13	5857221	1997-08-12	Harman, et al.
14	6798759	1998-08-25	Dahl
15	6094584	2000-07-04	Nabi, et al.
16	5956029	1999-09-21	Okada, et al.
17	6100884	2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.
18	6243725	2001-08-05	Hempleman, et al.
19	6456892	2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.

EPF Web 2.1.13

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-10-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 IJS

20	6760918	2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.
21	7200357	2007-04-03	Janik, et al.
22	7321923	2006-01-22	Rosenberg, et al.
23	7346687	2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.
24	6314326	2001-11-06	Yochu
25	6344861	2002-02-05	Naughton, et al.
26	6183711	2000-12-19	Juntunen, et al.
27	5616876	1997-04-01	Cris
28	6892087	2005-05-10	Sharma, et al.
29	5475835	1995-12-12	Hickey
30	6388248	1995-02-07	Robinson, et al.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	5836108	1998-11-17	Daberko, et al.
32	6121282	2000-09-19	Dominiani, et al.
33	6422941	2002-07-23	Thorner, et al.
34	6478825	2002-11-05	Croy, Clemens
35	6632316	2004-12-14	Fiberl
36	5557541	1996-09-17	Schulhof, et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button:

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradise	
	2	20060094349		2006-05-04	Siesak, Christian H., et al.	
	3	20020056475		2002-05-16	PATSIOKAS, STELIOS	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.89)	Application Number	13 673 391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russet W. White
	Art Unit	
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 JS

4	20028025442	2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.
5	20050282600	2005-12-22	Parasice, William L. III
6	20060039263	2006-02-23	Trotabas, Remy
7	20020072818	2002-06-13	Moon, Kwang-Su; et al.
8	20030105718	2003-06-05	BURTADO, MARCO M.; et al.
9	20030163486	2003-05-28	Van Der Meulen, Pieter
10	20040210765	2004-10-21	Erickson, John S.
11	20060080741	2006-04-13	Nair, Mark
12	20060105304	2006-05-18	Kumar, Rajendra
13	20060206493	2006-09-14	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.
14	20070150963	2007-05-28	Lee, Charles C.; et al.

Doc code: IDS


Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2008. OMB 0951-0331
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13 673 391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C1 US

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No.	Patent Number	Kind Code†	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron		
	2	6377825		2002-04-23	Kennedy, et al.		
	3	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhsingh		
	4	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.		
	5	6275231		2001-08-14	Obradovich		
	6	5524051		1998-08-04	Ryan		
	7	4291749		1981-09-29	Otsuka, et al.		
	8	4337821		1992-07-06	Saito		

Search Notes 	Application/Control No. 13673391	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination WHITE ET AL.
	Examiner ERIKA A WASHINGTON	Art Unit 2646

CPC- SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARCHED		
Symbol	Date	Examiner

US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHED			
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner
	see EAST search attached	3/6/13	EAW

SEARCH NOTES		
Search Notes	Date	Examiner
inventor search, see EAST search attached	3/6/13	EAW

INTERFERENCE SEARCH			
US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner

	/ERIKA A WASHINGTON/ Primary Examiner.Art Unit 2646
--	--

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicants:	Russell W. White, et al.	§	Group Art Unit:	Unknown
		§		
Serial No.:	13/673,391	§		
		§	Examiner:	Unknown
Filed:	November 9, 2012	§		
		§		
For:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information	§	Atty. Dkt. No.:	AFF.004C11US

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Dear Sir:

Under 35 USC 120, this application relies on the earlier filing date of application serial number 13/117,507, filed May 27, 2011, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 12/495,190, filed on June 30, 2009, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,953,390, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 12/015,320, filed January 16, 2008, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,778,595, which issued on August 17, 2010, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 10/947,755, filed on September 23, 2004, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, which issued on January 29, 2008, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 09/537,812, filed on March 28, 2000, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947, which issued on March 6, 2007. References cited on the attached PTO 1449 not provided herewith were submitted to and/or cited by the Office in the prior application and, therefore, are not provided in this application.

Date of Deposit: January 14, 2013
I hereby certify under 37 CFR § 1.8 this correspondence is being deposited **via EFS** on the date indicated above.

/Stephanie Petreas/

Stephanie Petreas

Please apply any charges or credits to Deposit Account No. 20-1504.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: January 14, 2013

/Mark J. Rozman/

Mark J. Rozman

Registration No. 42,117

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.

1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750

Houston, Texas 77057-2631

(512) 418-9944 [Phone]

(713) 468-8883 [Fax]

Customer No.: 21906

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	4807292		1989-02-21	Sorscher	
	2	6975835		2005-12-13	Lake, et al.	
	3	6956833		2005-10-18	Yukie, et al.	
	4	6915272		2005-07-05	Zilliacus	
	5	6907112		2005-06-14	Guedalia, et al.	
	6	6792615		2004-09-14	Rowe, et al.	
	7	6792263		2004-09-14	Kite	
	8	6788528		2004-09-07	Enners, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

9	6772212		2004-08-03	Lau, et al.	
10	6741980		2004-05-25	Langseth, et al.	
11	6721710		2004-04-13	Lueck	
12	6671715		2003-12-30	Langseth, et al.	
13	6591085		2003-07-08	Grady	
14	6587835		2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
15	6516466		2003-02-04	Jackson	
16	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	
17	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
18	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
19	6496205		2002-12-17	White, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	20	6420975		2002-07-16	DeLine, et al.	
	21	6418138		2002-07-09	Cerf, et al.	
	22	6401085		2002-06-04	Gershman, et al.	
	23	6396769		2002-05-28	Polany	
	24	6339706		2002-01-15	Tillgren, et al.	
	25	6314094		2001-11-06	Boys	
	26	6292440		2001-09-18	Lee	
	27	6247130		2001-06-12	Fritsch	
	28	6240297		2001-05-29	Jadoul	
	29	6236832		2001-05-22	Ito	
	30	6232539		2001-05-15	Looney, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	31	6199076		2001-03-06	Logan, et al.	
	32	6167253		2000-12-26	Farris, et al.	
	33	6144848		2000-11-07	Walsh, et al.	
	34	6088730		2000-07-11	Kato, et al.	
	35	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim	
	36	6029064		2000-02-22	Farris, et al.	
	37	6014569		2000-01-11	Bottum	
	38	5953657		1999-09-14	Ghisler	
	39	5953005		1999-09-14	Liu	
	40	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois, et al.	
	41	5900564		1999-05-04	Kurakake	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
43	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	
44	5694120		1997-12-02	Indekeu, et al.	
45	5594779		1997-01-14	Goodman	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20050010633		2005-01-03	Shanahan	
	2	20040078274		2004-04-22	Aamio	
	3	20030008646		2003-01-09	Shanahan	
	4	20020046084		2002-04-18	Steele, et al.	
	5	20020023028		2002-02-01	Quarendon	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.	
	2	5589090		1996-12-17	Otte	
	3	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.	
	4	6571282		2003-05-27	Bowman-Amuah	
	5	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah	
	8	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	9	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	
	10	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah	
	11	6501832		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah	
	12	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah	
	13	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
	14	6477580		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
	15	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah	
	16	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah	
	17	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
	18	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
	19	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	20	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott, et al.	
	21	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah	
	22	6289382		2001-09-11	Bowman-Amuah	
	23	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich	
	24	6233430		2001-05-15	Helferich	
	25	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads	
	26	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
	27	5867494		1999-02-02	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
	28	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan, et al.	
	29	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan, et al.	
	30	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	31	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott	
	32	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak	
	33	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak	
	34	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis, et al.	
	35	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
	36	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones	
	37	6091067		2005-05-31	Kalavade	
	38	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor, et al.	
	39	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	
	40	6792086		2005-04-04	Saylor, et al.	
	41	6754181		2004-09-04	Elliott, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah	
43	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep, et al.	
44	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah	
45	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor, et al.	
46	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah	
47	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak	
48	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
49	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
50	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah	
	2	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	3	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	4	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak	
	5	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
	8	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

9	6587835		2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
10	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	
11	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
12	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
13	6396769		2002-05-28	Polany	
14	6240297		2001-05-29	Jadoul	
15	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim	
16	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler	
17	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois	
18	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
19	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	20	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.	
	21	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte	
	22	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.	
	23	7020704		2006-03-28	Lipscomb, et al.	
	24	7343414		2008-03-11	Lipscomb, et al.	
	25	6728531		2004-04-27	Lee	
	26	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz	
	27	6160551		2000-12-12	Naughton	
	28	6192340		2001-02-20	Abecassis	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	H08-79814	JP		1996-03-22	Konishi		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, ET AL. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08CV164 and AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC (Plaintiff) v. ALPINE ELECTRONICS OF AMERICA, INC., ET AL., Civil Action No. 9:08CV171, "Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Patent No. 7,324,833, issued on December 18, 2009, Pages 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	REAL NETWORKS, Inc., RealJukebox Plus Manual, 1999, Pages 1-90.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6396164		2002-05-28	Barnea, et al.	
	2	6255961		2007-07-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
	3	6282464		2001-08-28	Obradovich	
	4	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	5	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	6	4314232		1982-08-30	Tsunoda	
	7	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	8	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	9	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al.	
	10	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta	
	11	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	
	12	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
	13	4731769		1988-03-15	Schaefer	
	14	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.	
	15	5627547		1997-05-06	Ramaswamy, et al.	
	16	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.	
	17	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.	
	18	6032089		2000-02-29	Buckley	
	19	6114970		2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	20	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.	
	21	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.	
	22	6236918		2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.	
	23	6240347		2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
	24	4817203		1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
	25	4999622		1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
	26	5363355		1994-11-08	Takagi	
	27	5410326		1995-04-25	Goldstein	
	28	5420573		1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
	29	5488357		1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
	30	5532684		1996-07-02	Katsu	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

31	5594709		1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
32	5625608		1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
33	5646608		1997-07-08	Shintani	
34	5822098		1998-10-13	Morgaine	
35	5990803		1999-11-23	Park	
36	5835732		1998-11-10	Kikinis, et al.	
37	6407750		2002-06-18	Gioscia, et al.	
38	6421305		2002-07-16	Gioscia, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030215102		2003-11-20	Marlowe	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	4431070	DE		1996-03-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	0569243	EP		1993-11-10			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	0675341	EP		1995-10-04			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	0982732 A1	EP		2000-01-03			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	RICHARD MENTA, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	J. BRAUNSTEIN, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors," August 1996, page 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	I. ADCOCK, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, August 1996, pages 38-40.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	M. KREBS, 'Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, December 15, 1996, section 11, page 1.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

5	L. KRAAR, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, October 28, 1996, pages 163-164.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	S. HEUCHERT, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, September 1996, pages 27-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corporation, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", August 1, 1998, pages 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", Summary.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	KIM CLOHESSY, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pages 58-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems."	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	Yamaha Corporation, "QY Data Filer- Owner's Manual," pages 1-250, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-C.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. DICE Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00163 (Eastern District of Texas), Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed January 12, 2009, Pages 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Declaration Of John M. Jackson In Support Of Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 12, 2009, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Exhibit B to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (Ex Parte Reexamination (Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form and Order Granting Request For Ex Parte Reexamination, Issued by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office on December 12, 2008, Pages 1-16).	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Exhibit C to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (Affinity Labs of Texas website, http://www.afflabstx.com/ , printed on December 29, 2008, Filed on January 12, 4 pages total).	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Exhibit D to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (United States Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Filing Data, September 30, 2008, Pages 1-2).	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-00164 RC (Defendants' Joint Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed January 13, 2009, Pages 1-8).	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Proposed Order On Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 13, 2009, 1 page total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-164, Order Denying Defendants' Motion To Stay, Filed February 20, 2009, Pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6418138		2002-07-09	Cerf	
	2	6314094		2001-11-06	Boys	
	3	6014569		2000-01-11	Bottum	
	4	6088730		2000-07-11	Kato	
	5	6236832		2001-05-22	Ito	
	6	5594779		1997-01-14	Goodman	
	7	6167253		2000-12-26	Farris	
	8	5694120		1997-12-02	Indekeu	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	9	6029064		2000-02-22	Farris	
	10	6144848		2000-11-07	Walsh	
	11	6401085		2002-06-04	Gershman	
	12	6199076		2001-03-06	Logan	
	13	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz	
	14	6247130		2001-06-12	Fritsch	
	15	6407750		2002-06-18	Gioscia	
	16	6496205		2002-12-17	White	
	17	5953005		1999-09-14	Liu	
	18	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
	19	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	20	5900564		1999-05-04	Kurakake	
	21	6516466		2003-02-04	Jackson	
	22	6721710		2004-04-13	Lueck	
	23	6956833		2005-10-18	Yukie	
	24	6907112		2005-06-14	Guedalia	
	25	6339706		2002-01-15	Tillgren	
	26	6915272		2005-07-05	Zilliacus	
	27	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
	28	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchhelm	
	29	6772212		2004-08-03	Lau	
	30	6232539		2001-05-15	Looney	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	31	4807292		1989-02-21	Sorscher	
	32	6420975		2002-07-16	DeLine	
	33	6792263		2004-09-14	Kite	
	34	6581085		2003-07-08	Grady	
	35	6786528		2004-09-07	Enners	
	36	6292440		2001-09-18	Lee	
	37	7095342		2006-06-20	Rolf	
	38	6894200		2004-02-17	Naim	
	39	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	20020046084		2002-18-04	Steele	
2	20030008646		2003-01-09	Shanahan	
3	20050010633		2005-01-13	Shanahan	
4	20040078274		2004-04-22	Aarnio	
5	20050054379		2005-03-10	Cao	
6	20050049002		2005-03-03	White	
7	20050095016		2005-05-05	White	
8	20020023028		2002-02-21	Quarendon	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	2	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka, et al.	
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	
	4	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito	
	5	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	6	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	
	7	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al.	
	8	4441405		1984-04-10	Takeuchi	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	9	4481584		1984-11-06	Holland	
	10	4536739		1985-08-29	Nobuta	
	11	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen, et al.	
	12	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	
	13	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
	14	4716458		1987-12-29	Heitzman, et al.	
	15	4731769		1988-03-15	Schaefer	
	16	4740779		1988-04-26	Cleary, et al.	
	17	4740780		1988-04-26	Brown, et al.	
	18	4752824		1988-06-21	Moore	
	19	4795223		1989-01-03	Moss	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	20	4802492		1989-02-07	Grunstein	
	21	4809177		1989-02-28	Windle, et al.	
	22	4812843		1989-03-14	Champion, III, et al.	
	23	4817203		1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
	24	4818048		1989-04-04	Moss	
	25	4827520		1989-05-02	Zeinstra	
	26	4837551		1989-06-06	Iino	
	27	4876594		1989-10-24	Schiffman	
	28	4914705		1990-04-03	Nigawara	
	29	4977509		1990-12-11	Pitchford, et al.	
	30	4988976		1991-01-29	Lu	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	31	4995258		1991-02-26	Frank	
	32	4996959		1991-03-05	Akimoto	
	33	4999622		1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
	34	5006829		1991-04-09	Miyamoto, et al.	
	35	5051735		1991-09-24	Furukawa	
	36	5070323		1991-12-03	Iino et al.	
	37	5124915		1992-06-23	Krenzel	
	38	5164904		1992-11-17	Sumner	
	39	5179385		1993-01-12	O'Loughlin, et al.	
	40	5198797		1993-03-30	Daidoji	
	41	5203499		1993-04-20	Knittel	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	42	5214413		1993-05-25	Okabayashi	
	43	5214707		1993-05-25	Fujimoto	
	44	5214793		1993-05-25	Conway	
	45	5239700		1993-08-24	Guenther	
	46	5257190		1993-10-26	Crane	
	47	5270689		1993-12-14	Hermann	
	48	5274560		1993-12-28	LaRue	
	49	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg	
	50	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1					
---	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	2225910	CA		1997-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	1218258	CN		1999-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	4431070	DE		1996-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	19651308	DE		1996-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	10205641A1	DE		2002-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	4431070	DE		2004-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	20200401365	DE		2004-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	8	333330	EP		1989-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	9	0569343	EP		1993-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	10	0569243	EP		1993-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	11	0661676	EP		1994-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	12	0675341	EP		1995-10-04			<input type="checkbox"/>
	13							<input type="checkbox"/>
	14	0771686	EP		1997-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	15	0920016	EP		1999-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	16	0918408	EP		1999-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	17	0982732	EP		2000-01-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	18	1146674	EP		2001-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	19	59085599	JP		1984-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	20	63136828	JP		1988-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	21	1018712	JP		1989-01-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	22	2301330	JP		1990-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	23	H4261576	JP		1992-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	24	5077679	JP		1993-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	25	5294250	JP		1993-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	26	6187597	JP		1994-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	27	6289118	JP		1994-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	28	6294659	JP		1994-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	29	7036382	JP		1995-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	30	07129895	JP		1995-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

31	07146155	JP		1995-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
32	7262493	JP		1995-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
33	7270171	JP		1995-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
34	879814	JP		1996-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
35	1196735	JP		1989-08-08			<input type="checkbox"/>
36	8110231	JP		1996-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
37	950282	JP		1997-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
38	961514	JP		1997-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
39	974580	JP		1997-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
40	10103966	JP		1998-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
41	10143349	JP		1998-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

42	10149182	JP		1998-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
43	10173737	JP		1998-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
44	1998052033	JP		1998-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
45	3056721	JP		1998-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
46	1168685	JP		1999-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
47	1173192	JP		1999-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
48	1168685	JP		1999-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	BRAUNSTEIN, J., "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	ADCOCK, I., "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

3	KREBS, M., "Cars That Tell You Where to Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	KRAAR, L., "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	HEUCHERT, S., "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	CLOHESSY, KIM, Object Technology, Inc., Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Apple, Inc., Defendant, C.A. No. 9:09-cv-00047-RC (Eastern District of Texas), Complaint (pp. 1-7), with Exhibits A, B and C, Filed Mar. 24, 2009, 76 pages in total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	KUMIN, DANIEL, Stereo Review, "Jukebox Heaven," Jan. 1999, pp. 64-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Audio, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," Jul./Aug. 1999, p. 15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," Jul. 21, 1996, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions--MZ-R4ST," 1996, pp. 1-64.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

14	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions--MZ-R5ST," 1997, pp. 1-79.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	Stereo Review, "New Products," Jun. 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," Oct. 21, 1999, pp. 1-63.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	SORCHER, JAMIE, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions--MZ-R55," 1998, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	WHITTERS, JOHN, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" Jul. 16, 1998, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	COLE, GEORGE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," Oct. 23, 1997, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	PARKER, DANA J., Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTra! Read all about it!", Oct. 1996, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	Mobile Electronics, "Down the Road," Jul. 2004, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In-Vehicle Sound Systems," Jul. 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	BORROWMAN, GREG, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

25	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," Oct. 1997, 5 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," Oct. 1997 7 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," Oct. 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	VON HERBERT PAULER, FUNKSCHAU, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-Audio," 1999, 9 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	TESSLER, FRANKLIN N., Macworld, "Mobile MAC, Highway Fidelity," Jun. 2004, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	COLLINS, BARRY, The Sunday Times, "High-class high-tech--Buyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	FAMILAR, PETER, Herald-Sun, "Clever Deck--CD and mini-disc combination," 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	GILROY, AMY, Twice, "Panasonic Ships First SD MP3," Dec. 4, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	TWICE, "PhatNoise Readies MP3," Nov. 5, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	SAVETZ, KEVIN, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," Aug. 10, 2001, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

36	TWICE, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," vol. 14, Issue 15, Jun. 28, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	KEMPAINEN, STEPHEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," Aug. 17, 1998, pp. 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania.x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998 , 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Software Review, New software products for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A survey of resources for Auto PC owners," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A look at the first year of the Auto PC with Microsoft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, Next generation AutoPCs make a big debut at CES," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-6.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Programming Power, Getting started developing software for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Behind the Scenes, The AutoPC: Vision vs. Reality," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Product Preview, A Survey of Auto PC 2.0 for software developers," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

47	MOELLER, MARK, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "AutoPC Update, Auto PC/Windows CE for Automotive news bites," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	STREITZ, NORBERT A., ET AL., "Dolphin: Integrated Meeting Support Across Local And Remote Desktop Environments And LiveBoards," Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute, 1994, pp. 345-358.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	DEGEN, LEO, ET AL., "Working with Audio: Integrating Personal Tape Recorders and Desktop Computers," May 3-7, 1992, pp. 413-418.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	JUN GIBEE, H.S., "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, Sep. 1999, pp. 265-268.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham	
	2	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke	
	3	5335743		1994-08-09	Gillbrand	
	4	5345817		1994-09-13	Grenn	
	5	5351041		1994-09-27	Ikata	
	6	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow	
	7	5363355		1994-11-08	Takagi	
	8	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyauchi	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	9	5388248		1995-02-07	Robinson	
	10	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki	
	11	5400246		1995-03-21	Wilson	
	12	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirata	
	13	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz	
	14	5410326		1995-04-25	Goldstein	
	15	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves	
	16	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegy	
	17	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin	
	18	5420573		1995-05-30	Tanaka	
	19	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	20	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong	
	21	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg	
	22	5442553		1995-08-15	Parrillo	
	23	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	
	24	5450321		1995-09-12	Crane	
	25	5450613		1995-09-12	Takahara	
	26	5475399		1995-12-12	Borsuk	
	27	5475835		1995-12-12	Hickey	
	28	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman	
	29	5483632		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto	
	30	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	31	5488357		1996-01-30	Sato	
	32	5493658		1996-02-20	Chiang	
	33	5497271		1996-03-05	Mulvanny	
	34	5504482		1996-04-02	Schreder	
	35	5504622		1996-04-02	Oikawa	
	36	5506595		1996-04-09	Fukano	
	37	5511724		1996-04-30	Freiberger	
	38	5519410		1996-05-21	Smalanskas	
	39	5523559		1996-06-04	Swanson	
	40	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan	
	41	5525977		1996-06-11	Suman	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	5528248		1996-06-18	Steiner	
43	5528496		1996-06-18	Brauer	
44	5532684		1996-07-02	Katsu	
45	5534888		1996-07-09	Lebby	
46	5539645		1996-07-23	Mandhyan	
47	5539658		1996-07-23	McCullough	
48	5539869		1996-07-23	Spoto	
49	5543789		1996-08-06	Behr	
50	5547125		1996-08-20	Hennessee	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

1						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	2901445	JP		1999-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	1196735	JP		1999-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	11143791	JP		1999-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	19990033393	KR		1999-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	19990042565	JP		1999-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	11219580	JP		1999-08-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	1168685	JP		1999-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	8	11242686	JP		1999-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

9	H11242686	JP		1999-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
10	11219580	JP		1999-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
11	11317061	JP		1999-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
12	H11317061	JP		1999-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
13	20000001465	KR		2000-01-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
14	200066974	JP		2000-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
15	20010009302	KR		2001-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
16	20010028354	KR		2001-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
17	2001128280	JP		2001-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
18	10356742	KR		2002-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
19	3890692	JP		2006-12-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

20	2007207257	JP		2007-08-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
21	1019970016743	KR		1997-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
22	2019970012254	KR		1997-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
23	0142256	KR		1998-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
24	2019990022030	KR		1999-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
25	19990048723	KR		1999-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
26	19990055970	KR		1999-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
27	19990073234	KR		1999-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
28	100242563	KR		1999-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
29	20000001465	KR		2000-01-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
30	20000036680	KR		2000-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	31	100356742	KR		2002-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	32	WO9418763	WO		1994-08-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	33	WO9604724	WO		1996-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	34	WO9607110	WO		1996-03-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	35	WO9713657	WO		1997-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	36	WO9821672	WO		1998-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	37	WO9819480	WO		1998-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	38	WO9833102	WO		1998-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	39	WO9847252	WO		1998-10-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	40	WO9906910	WO		1999-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	41	WO9918518	WO		1999-04-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	42	WO9923856	WO		1999-05-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	43	WO9928897	WO		1999-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	44	WO9935009	WO		1999-07-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	45	WO9943136	WO		1999-08-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	46	11317061	JP		1999-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	47	WO9912152	WO		1999-11-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	48	WO0007849	WO		2000-02-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	49	WO0038340	WO		2000-06-01			<input type="checkbox"/>
	50	WO0054187	WO		2000-09-01			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
--------------------	---------	---	----------------

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

1	WHITTAKER, STEVE, ET AL., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, Jun. 1997, pp. 137-168.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	CROWDER, R.M., ET AL., "Integration of Manufacturing Information Using Open Hypermedia," Computer in Industry, 1999, pp. 31-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	BOSTROM, TOMAS, ET AL., "Mobile Audio Distribution," Royal Institute of Technology, 1999, pp. 166-172.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	POON, ALEX, ET AL., Xerox Disclosure Journal, vol. 19, No. 2, "Gestural User Interface Technique for Controlling the Playback of Sequential Media," Mar./Apr. 1994, pp. 187-190.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	ROY, DEB KUMAR, "NewsComm: A Hand-Held Device For Interactive Access to Structured Audio," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Jun. 1995, pp. 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	BELLOTTI, VICTORIA, ET AL., "Walking Away from the Desktop Computer: Distributed Collaboration and Mobility in a Product Design Team," 1996, pp. 209-218.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	OBEYSEKARE, UPUL, ET AL., "The Visual Interactive Desktop Laboratory," Jan.-Mar. 1997, pp. 63-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	POON, SUI-MENG, ET AL., "Integration of Value-Added Audio Playback Capacity Into Computer Network," Nanyang Technological University, 1995, pp. 632-636.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	PAKSOY, ERDAL, ET AL., "A variable-rate celp coder for fast remote voicemail retrieval using a notebook computer," DSPS R&D Center, Texas Instruments, 1997, pp. 119-124.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	DAVIS, JEFFREY A., "Use of Personal Computers in Satellite Command and Control Systems," Raytheon Systems Company, Oct. 24, 1999, pp. 283-291.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	CHAN, A., ET AL., "The PEP-II Project-Wide Database," Stanford University, 1996, pp. 840-842.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

12	BHARAT, KRISHNA, ET AL., "Migratory Applications," Springer Berlin, vol. 1222, 1997, pp. 1-21.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Microsoft, "Getting Started Microsoft. Windows. 98" Second Edition, 1998, pp. 1-138.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	GREENBERG, SAUL, "PDAs and Shared Public Displays: Making Personal Information Public, and Public Information Personal," University of Calgary, Mar. 1999, pp. 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	Microsoft, "Introducing Microsoft Windows 95--Certificate of Authenticity," 1995, pp. 1-117.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	DAVIS, RICHARD C., ET AL., "A Framework for Sharing Handwritten Notes," 1998, pp. 119-120.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	BHARAT, KRISHNA A., ET AL., "Migratory Applications," UIST '95, Nov. 14-17, 1995, pp. 133-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	MYERS, BRAD A., "Collaboration Using Multiple PDAs Connected To A PC," Carnegie Mellon University, 1998, pp. 385-294.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	DAVIS, RICHARD C., ET AL., "NotePals: Lightweight Note Sharing by the Group, for the Group," May 15-20, 1999, pp. 338-345.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	REKIMOTO, JUN, ET AL., "Augmented Surfaces: A Spatially Continuous Work Space for Hybrid Computing Environments," May 15-20, 1999, pp. 378-385.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	OLSEN, JR., DAN R., "Interacting with Chaos," Sep. and Oct. 1999, pp. 42-54.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	ROBERTSON, SCOTT, ET AL., "Dual Device User Interface Design: PDAs and Interactive Television," Apr. 13-18, 1996, pp. 79-86.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

23	Symantec Corporation, "pcAnywhere32 User's Guide," 1993-1997, pp. 1-216.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	BHARAT, KRISHNA, ET AL., Migratory Applications, "Mobile Object Systems Towards the Programmable Internet," Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, vol. 1222/11997, 1997, pp. 1-134.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., "Rio PMP300, User's Guide," 1998, pp. 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Sony, "Portable MiniDisc Recorder, Operating Instructions, MZ-R55," 1998, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	STREITZ, NORBERT A., ET AL., "i-Land: An Interactive Landscape for Creativity and Innovation," Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pp. 120-127.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	IBM, "WordPad z50 Cradle Option--User's Guide," 1990, pp. 1-18.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	IBM Mobile Systems, "WorkPad z50 Mobile Companion (2608-1Ax), Hardware Maintenance Manual," Mar. 1999, pp. 1-77.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	JOST, KEVIN, Automotive Engineering International, "The car as a mobile-media platform," May 1998, pp. 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	Microsoft Corporation, "Windows CE 2.1 Technical Articles, Developing Applications for an Auto PC," Jun. 1999, pp. 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	Infogation Corporation, "InfoGation Corp. Introduces Software Applications for Next-Generation Smart Car Systems," Jan. 8, 1998, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	Business Wire, "ORA Electronics Announces USB-Compatible TelCar Mark VII Begins Shipping First Quarter of 1999," Jan. 6, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

34	ORA USA, "ORA Electronics Patents Telcar Cellular Telephone Interface," Jul. 6, 1998, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	Hewlett Packard, "HP Jornada 430/430se Palm-Size PC, User's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pp. 1-151.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, User's Guide," 1998, pp. 1-83.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Portable MP 3player using the flash memory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pp. 1-35	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	MPMan, "User's Guide, The portable MP3 player using the flash memory with variety features including the voice recording, phone/memo browsing, etc.," 1997, pp. 1-47.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	SHIMPI, ANAND LAL, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," Sep. 18, 2000, pp. 1-17	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	CLARKE, PETER, EE Times, "Engineers drive craze for MP3 audio players," Feb. 5, 1999, pp. 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., "Rio PMP300 User's Guide," 1998, pp. 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	BUCKLEY, STEPHEN J., ET AL., "The Car as a Peripheral, Adapting a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE Technical Paper Series, 98C030, Oct. 19-21, 1998, pp. 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	"The MP3 Mobile," Apr. 8, 1998, pp. 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	12-Volt Business & Technology Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do business," Nov. 1998, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

45	Press Release, "Creative Labs Launches Nomad Portable MP3 Players," Apr. 15, 1999, pp. 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordmonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1995, pp. 1-82.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-board monitor with navigation system," 1996, pp. 1-81.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	Transperfect/Translations, "True and accurate translation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into English," Aug. 16, 2005, pp. 1-80.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	SODEIKAT, HEINZ, "Euro-Scout is facing the German 1994 Market," 1994, pp. 551-556.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System--Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pp. 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5553661		1996-09-10	Beyerlein et al.	
	2	5555172		1996-09-10	Potter	
	3	5555286		1996-09-10	Tendler	
	4	5555502		1996-09-10	Opel	
	5	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof et al.	
	6	5568390		1996-10-22	Hirota et al.	
	7	5576724		1996-11-19	Fukatsu et al.	
	8	5594709		1997-01-14	Nagano et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	9	5596319		1997-01-21	Spry	
	10	5604676		1997-02-18	Penzias	
	11	5614895		1997-03-25	Ohomori et al.	
	12	5616876		1997-04-01	Cluts	
	13	5619412		1997-04-08	Hapka	
	14	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam	
	15	5625608		1997-04-29	Grewe et al.	
	16	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis et al.	
	17	5627547		1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.	
	18	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi et al.	
	19	5639305		1997-06-07	Brown et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	20	5646608		1997-07-08	Shintani	
	21	5650929		1997-07-22	Potter et al.	
	22	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee et al.	
	23	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura et al.	
	24	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman et al.	
	25	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague et al.	
	26	5664228		1997-09-02	Mital	
	27	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff	
	28	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh et al.	
	29	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds	
	30	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	

	31	5684490		1997-11-04	Young et al.	
	32	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff	
	33	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida	
	34	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis et al.	
	35	5702165		1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
	36	5712640		1998-01-27	Andou et al.	
	37	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke et al.	
	38	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan et al.	
	39	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan et al.	
	40	5734973		1998-03-31	Honda	
	41	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US

42	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank	
43	5752754		1998-05-19	Amitani et al.	
44	5754774		1998-05-19	Bittinger et al.	
45	5754775		1998-05-19	Adamson et al.	
46	5757359		1998-05-26	Morimoto et al.	
47	5758311		1998-05-26	Tsuji et al.	
48	5760742		1998-06-02	Branch et al.	
49	5772534		1998-06-30	Dudley	
50	5774070		1998-06-30	Rendon	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--